Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System

2011 Codebook Report

Land-Line data

January 24, 2013

State FIPS Code

Section: 0.1 Record Identification		**Type:** Num	
Column: 1-2		**SAS Variable Name:** _STATE	
Prologue:			

Description: State FIPS Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Alabama	6,576	1.51	1.53
2	Alaska	3,213	0.74	0.22
4	Arizona	5,784	1.33	2.02
5	Arkansas	4,298	0.99	0.93
6	California	16,087	3.70	11.72
8	Colorado	12,333	2.83	1.61
9	Connecticut	6,002	1.38	1.16
10	Delaware	4,130	0.95	0.29
11	District of Columbia	4,032	0.93	0.20
12	Florida	10,586	2.43	6.22
13	Georgia	9,023	2.07	3.04
15	Hawaii	6,337	1.46	0.44
16	Idaho	5,494	1.26	0.48
17	Illinois	4,775	1.10	4.07
18	Indiana	7,357	1.69	2.06
19	Iowa	6,010	1.38	0.98
20	Kansas	17,250	3.96	0.90
21	Kentucky	9,697	2.23	1.40
22	Louisiana	9,969	2.29	1.43
23	Maine	12,070	2.77	0.44
24	Maryland	9,461	2.17	1.86
25	Massachusetts	20,492	4.71	2.16
26	Michigan	9,308	2.14	3.18
27	Minnesota	10,315	2.37	1.70
28	Mississippi	7,226	1.66	0.93
29	Missouri	5,292	1.22	1.92
30	Montana	8,579	1.97	0.32
31	Nebraska	20,382	4.68	0.57
32	Nevada	4,492	1.03	0.85
33	New Hampshire	5,526	1.27	0.43
34	New Jersey	14,086	3.24	2.83
35	New Mexico	7,700	1.77	0.65
36	New York	6,120	1.41	6.31
37	North Carolina	10,497	2.41	3.06
38	North Dakota	4,519	1.04	0.22

State FIPS Code

Section: 0.1   Record Identification   **Type:** Num

Column: 1-2   **SAS Variable Name:** _STATE

Prologue:

Description: State FIPS Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
39	Ohio	8,800	2.02	3.71
40	Oklahoma	7,564	1.74	1.19
41	Oregon	4,905	1.13	1.25
42	Pennsylvania	9,428	2.17	4.17
44	Rhode Island	5,850	1.34	0.35
45	South Carolina	10,577	2.43	1.49
46	South Dakota	7,253	1.67	0.26
47	Tennessee	5,741	1.32	2.05
48	Texas	13,189	3.03	7.71
49	Utah	10,155	2.33	0.82
50	Vermont	6,534	1.50	0.21
51	Virginia	5,598	1.29	2.59
53	Washington	14,000	3.22	2.18
54	West Virginia	4,435	1.02	0.61
55	Wisconsin	4,634	1.06	1.84
56	Wyoming	5,418	1.24	0.18
66	Guam	1,638	0.38	0.05
72	Puerto Rico	4,471	1.03	1.20

Geographic Stratum Code

Section: 0.2   Record Identification   **Type:** Num

Column: 3-4   **SAS Variable Name:** _GEOSTR

Prologue:

Description: Geographic Stratum Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN		435,208	100.00	100.00

Household Density Stratum Code

Section: 0.3 Record Identification

Type: Num

Column: 5

SAS Variable Name: _DENSTR2

Prologue:

Description: Household Density Stratum Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Listed	359,864	82.69	71.97
2	Unlisted	75,344	17.31	28.03

Pre-Call Status Code

Section: 0.4 Record Identification

Type: Num

Column: 6

SAS Variable Name: PRECALL

Prologue:

Description: Pre-Call Status Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	To be called	431,821	99.22	98.79
3	Pre-screened as non-working number	2,713	0.62	1.02
4	cell phone - PRO-T-S	125	0.03	0.04
5	Pre-screened as business number	547	0.13	0.16
6	cell phone - Interviewer	2	0.00	0.00

Replicate Number

Section: 0.5 Record Identification

Type: Num

Column: 7-12

SAS Variable Name: REPNUM

Prologue:

Description: Replicate Number

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

January 24, 2013

Replicate Depth

Section: 0.6 Record Identification	**Type:** Num	
Column: 13-14	**SAS Variable Name:** REPDEPTH	
Prologue:		

Description: Replicate Depth

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

File Month

Section: 0.7 Record Identification	**Type:** Num	
Column: 15-16	**SAS Variable Name:** FMONTH	
Prologue:		

Description: File Month

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	January	38,482	8.84	11.08
2	February	33,854	7.78	7.54
3	March	35,804	8.23	7.80
4	April	41,867	9.62	12.37
5	May	33,254	7.64	6.96
6	June	32,169	7.39	6.92
7	July	40,383	9.28	10.42
8	August	34,856	8.01	7.29
9	September	37,307	8.57	7.42
10	October	41,660	9.57	9.61
11	November	35,444	8.14	6.68
12	December	30,128	6.92	5.90

Interview Date

Section: 0.8 Record Identification	**Type:** Char	
Column: 17-24	**SAS Variable Name:** IDATE	
Prologue:		

Description: Interview Date

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Interview Month

Section: 0.9   Record Identification

Column: 17-18

Prologue:

Description: Interview Month

Type: Char

SAS Variable Name: IMONTH

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	January	30,847	7.09	6.77
2	February	33,771	7.76	8.62
3	March	39,380	9.05	9.52
4	April	36,311	8.34	9.22
5	May	36,261	8.33	8.73
6	June	36,335	8.35	8.66
7	July	36,008	8.27	8.44
8	August	40,362	9.27	9.50
9	September	35,889	8.25	7.84
10	October	38,995	8.96	8.39
11	November	38,124	8.76	7.36
12	December	32,925	7.57	6.94

Interview Day

Section: 0.10 Record Identification   **Type:** Char

Column: 19-20   **SAS Variable Name:** IDAY

Prologue:

Description: Interview Day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Interview Day	17,789	4.09	4.10
2		19,429	4.46	4.29
3		19,386	4.45	4.41
4		17,711	4.07	4.05
5		20,023	4.60	4.41
6		20,027	4.60	4.59
7		20,602	4.73	4.52
8		18,209	4.18	4.05
9		18,225	4.19	4.14
10		17,855	4.10	4.22
11		17,225	3.96	3.98
12		17,362	3.99	3.87
13		16,552	3.80	3.87
14		16,302	3.75	3.46
15		15,348	3.53	3.42
16		14,175	3.26	3.28
17		13,789	3.17	3.04
18		13,457	3.09	3.07
19		13,615	3.13	3.13
20		13,047	3.00	3.09
21		12,169	2.80	2.84
22		11,615	2.67	2.74
23		10,179	2.34	2.47
24		7,963	1.83	1.99
25		8,908	2.05	2.22
26		8,892	2.04	2.22
27		8,521	1.96	2.09
28		8,646	1.99	2.06
29		7,193	1.65	1.60
30		6,856	1.58	1.74
31		4,138	0.95	1.04

Interview Year

Section:	0.11 Record Identification		**Type:**	Char
Column:	21-24		**SAS Variable Name:**	IYEAR
Prologue:				
Description:	Interview Year			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
2011		432,757	99.44	99.50
2012		2,451	0.56	0.50

Interviewer Identification

Section:	0.12 Record Identification		**Type:**	Char
Column:	25-29		**SAS Variable Name:**	INTVID
Prologue:				
Description:	Interviewer Identification			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Final Disposition

Section:	0.13 Record Identification		**Type:**	Num
Column:	30-32		**SAS Variable Name:**	DISPCODE
Prologue:				
Description:	Final Disposition			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
110	Completed Interview	399,033	91.69	89.26
120	Partial Complete Interview	36,175	8.31	10.74

Annual Sequence Number

Section:	0.14 Record Identification		**Type:**	Num
Column:	33-42		**SAS Variable Name:**	SEQNO
Prologue:				
Description:	Annual Sequence Number			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Value should be unique for a state for a year. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Primary Sampling Unit

Section: 0.15 Record Identification **Type:** Num

Column: 33-42 **SAS Variable Name:** _PSU

Prologue:

Description: Primary Sampling Unit (Equal to Annual Sequence Number)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Value should be unique for a state for a year. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Number of Attempts

Section: 0.16 Record Identification **Type:** Num

Column: 43-44 **SAS Variable Name:** NATTMPTS

Prologue:

Description: Number of Attempts

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Number of Sample Records Selected from Stratum

Section: 0.17 Record Identification **Type:** Num

Column: 45-50 **SAS Variable Name:** NRECSEL

Prologue:

Description: Number of Sample Records Selected from Stratum

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Number of Telephone Numbers in Stratum from Which Sample Was Selected

Section: 0.18 Record Identification **Type:** Num

Column: 51-59 **SAS Variable Name:** NRECSTR

Prologue:

Description: Number of Telephone Numbers in Stratum from Which Sample Was Selected

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Correct telephone number?

Section: 0.19 Record Identification		**Type:** Num
Column: 60		**SAS Variable Name:** CTELENUM

Prologue: Variabe only on the land line survey

Description: Correct Telephone Number?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	435,205	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	3		

Cellular Telephone

Section: 0.20 Record Identification		**Type:** Num
Column: 61		**SAS Variable Name:** CELLFON

Prologue: Variabe only on the land line survey

Description: Cellular Telephone

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Not a cellular phone	435,205	100.00	100.00
2	Yes	2	0.00	0.00
BLANK	Missing	1		

Private Residence?

Section: 0.21 Record Identification		**Type:** Num
Column: 62		**SAS Variable Name:** PVTRESID

Prologue: Variabe only on the land line survey

Description: Private Residence?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	435,207	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	1		

Number of Adults in Household

Section:	0.22 Record Identification	**Type:** Num
Column:	63-64	**SAS Variable Name:** NUMADULT
Prologue:	Variabe only on the land line survey	
Description:	Number of Adults in Household	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Number of adults in the household	151,996	34.92	18.14
2		227,067	52.17	49.88
3		40,029	9.20	19.00
4		12,558	2.89	9.55
5		2,677	0.62	2.58
6 – 99	6 or more	881	0.20	0.85

Number of Adult men in Household

Section:	0.23 Record Identification	**Type:** Num
Column:	65-66	**SAS Variable Name:** NUMMEN
Prologue:	Variabe only on the land line survey	
Description:	Number of Adult Men in Household	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Number of adult men in the household	119,495	27.46	15.32
1		279,188	64.15	62.83
2		31,130	7.15	17.09
3		4,662	1.07	4.04
4		602	0.14	0.56
5		100	0.02	0.14
6 – 99	6 or more	31	0.01	0.03

Number of Adult women in Household

Section:	0.24 Record Identification		**Type:**	Num
Column:	67-68		**SAS Variable Name:**	NUMWOMEN
Prologue:	Variabe only on the land line survey			
Description:	Number of Adult Women in Household			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Number of adult women in the household	49,388	11.35	9.13
1		341,416	78.45	67.85
2		38,564	8.86	18.54
3		5,066	1.16	3.73
4		643	0.15	0.61
5		97	0.02	0.09
6 – 99	6 or more	34	0.01	0.06

General Health

Section:	1.1 Health Status		**Type:**	Num
Column:	73		**SAS Variable Name:**	GENHLTH
Prologue:				
Description:	Would you say that in general your health is:			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Excellent	74,137	17.03	18.53
2	Very good	137,829	31.67	31.27
3	Good	134,122	30.82	30.94
4	Fair	60,902	13.99	13.67
5	Poor	26,477	6.08	5.19
7	Don't know/Not Sure	946	0.22	0.16
9	Refused	792	0.18	0.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	3		

Number of Days Physical Health Not Good

Section: 2.1 Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life   **Type:** Num

Column: 74-75   **SAS Variable Name:** PHYSHLTH

Prologue:

Description: Now thinking about your physical health, which includes physical illness and injury, for how many days during the past 30 days was your physical health not good?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 30	Number of days Notes: _ _ Number of days	156,727	36.01	36.60
88	None	267,453	61.45	61.11
77	Don't know/Not sure	8,772	2.02	1.62
99	Refused	2,255	0.52	0.67
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1		

Number of Days Mental Health Not Good

Section: 2.2 Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life   **Type:** Num

Column: 76-77   **SAS Variable Name:** MENTHLTH

Prologue:

Description: Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 30	Number of days Notes: _ _ Number of days	128,878	29.61	35.13
88	None	297,717	68.41	62.97
77	Don't know/Not sure	6,405	1.47	1.26
99	Refused	2,208	0.51	0.64

Poor Physical or Mental Health

Section: 2.3   Healthy Days - Health-Related Quality of Life

Column: 78-79

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: POORHLTH

Description: During the past 30 days, for about how many days did poor physical or mental health keep you from doing your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 30	Number of days Notes: _ _ Number of days	93,796	41.70	41.99
88	None	124,941	55.54	55.57
77	Don't know/Not sure	4,950	2.20	1.69
99	Refused	1,256	0.56	0.75
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 2.01, PHYSHLTH, is 88 and Section 2.02, MENTHLTH, is 88	210,265		

Have any health care coverage

Section: 3.1   Health Care Access

Column: 80

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: HLTHPLN1

Description: Do you have any kind of health care coverage, including health insurance, prepaid plans such as HMOs, or government plans such as Medicare, or Indian Health Service?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	392,272	90.13	82.24
2	No	41,591	9.56	17.13
7	Don't know/Not Sure	723	0.17	0.46
9	Refused	622	0.14	0.17

Multiple Health Care Professionals

Section: 3.2   Health Care Access

Column: 81

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: PERSDOC2

Description: Do you have one person you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider?   (If "No" ask "Is there more than one or is there no person who you think of as your personal doctor or health care provider?".)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, only one	346,529	79.62	72.50
2	More than one	36,401	8.36	6.89
3	No	50,935	11.70	20.12
7	Don't know/Not Sure	874	0.20	0.33
9	Refused	469	0.11	0.17

Could Not See Doctor Because of Cost

Section: 3.3 Health Care Access

Type: Num

Column: 82

SAS Variable Name: MEDCOST

Prologue:

Description: Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed to see a doctor but could not because of cost?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	48,778	11.21	16.16
2	No	385,305	88.53	83.56
7	Don't know/Not sure	876	0.20	0.21
9	Refused	249	0.06	0.07

Length of time since last routine checkup

Section: 3.4 Health Care Access

Type: Num

Column: 83

SAS Variable Name: CHECKUP1

Prologue:

Description: About how long has it been since you last visited a doctor for a routine checkup?   [A routine checkup is a general physical exam, not an exam for a specific injury, illness, or condition.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	320,953	73.75	66.94
2	Within past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	49,345	11.34	13.49
3	Within past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago)	27,743	6.37	8.56
4	5 or more years ago	27,739	6.37	8.40
7	Don't know/Not sure	4,996	1.15	1.20
8	Never	3,889	0.89	1.29
9	Refused	543	0.12	0.12

Ever Told Blood Pressure High

Section: 4.1 Hypertension Awareness   **Type:** Num

Column: 84   **SAS Variable Name:** BPHIGH4

Prologue:

Description: Have you EVER been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have high blood pressure? (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask "Was this only when you were pregnant?".)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	184,239	42.33	31.97
2	Yes, but female told only during pregnancy—Go to Section 05.01 BLOODCHO	2,974	0.68	0.90
3	No—Go to Section 05.01 BLOODCHO	241,428	55.47	65.95
4	Told borderline high or pre-hypertensive—Go to Section 05.01 BLOODCHO	5,380	1.24	0.95
7	Don´t know/Not Sure—Go to Section 05.01 BLOODCHO	840	0.19	0.16
9	Refused—Go to Section 05.01 BLOODCHO	343	0.08	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	4		

Currently Taking Blood Pressure Medication

Section: 4.2 Hypertension Awareness   **Type:** Num

Column: 85   **SAS Variable Name:** BPMEDS

Prologue:

Description: Are you currently taking medicine for your high blood pressure?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	158,767	86.17	77.94
2	No	25,179	13.67	21.95
7	Don't know/Not Sure	241	0.13	0.08
9	Refused	52	0.03	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	250,969		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing			

Ever Had Blood Cholesterol Checked

Section: 5.1 Cholesterol Awareness   **Type:** Num

Column: 86   **SAS Variable Name:** BLOODCHO

Prologue:

Description: Blood cholesterol is a fatty substance found in the blood. Have you EVER had your blood cholesterol checked?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	386,571	88.82	78.14
2	No—Go to Section 06.01 CVDINFR4	41,569	9.55	19.45
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 06.01 CVDINFR4	6,929	1.59	2.38
9	Refused—Go to Section 06.01 CVDINFR4	139	0.03	0.03

     January 24, 2013

How Long since Cholesterol Checked

Section: 5.2 Cholesterol Awareness

Type: Num

Column: 87

SAS Variable Name: CHOLCHK

Prologue:

Description: About how long has it been since you last had your blood cholesterol checked?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	299,347	77.44	73.54
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	43,118	11.15	12.83
3	Within the past 5 years (2 years but less than 5 years ago)	25,446	6.58	8.21
4	5 or more years ago	13,646	3.53	4.15
7	Don't know/Not Sure	4,820	1.25	1.20
9	Refused	194	0.05	0.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	48,637		
	Notes: Section 5.01, BLOODCHO, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Ever Told Blood Cholesterol High

Section: 5.3 Cholesterol Awareness

Type: Num

Column: 88

SAS Variable Name: TOLDHI2

Prologue:

Description: Have you EVER been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that your blood cholesterol is high?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	172,350	44.58	38.28
2	No	210,734	54.51	61.04
7	Don't know/Not Sure	3,091	0.80	0.59
9	Refused	395	0.10	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	48,638		
	Notes: Section 05.01, BLOODCHO, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Ever Diagnosed with Heart Attack

Section: 6.1 Chronic Health Conditions

Type: Num

Column: 89

SAS Variable Name: CVDINFR4

Prologue: Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever told you that you had any of the following? For each, tell me "Yes", "No", or you're "Not sure":

Description: (Ever told) you had a heart attack, also called a myocardial infarction?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	27,750	6.38	4.43
2	No	405,274	93.12	95.18
7	Don't know/Not sure	2,047	0.47	0.37
9	Refused	137	0.03	0.02

Ever Diagnosed with Angina or Coronary Heart Disease

Section: 6.2   Chronic Health Conditions   **Type:** Num

Column: 90   **SAS Variable Name:** CVDCRHD4

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you had angina or coronary heart disease?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	28,168	6.47	4.39
2	No	402,765	92.55	94.92
7	Don't know/Not sure	4,120	0.95	0.65
9	Refused	155	0.04	0.03

Ever Diagnosed with a Stroke

Section: 6.3   Chronic Health Conditions   **Type:** Num

Column: 91   **SAS Variable Name:** CVDSTRK3

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you had a stroke.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	18,951	4.35	3.01
2	No	415,022	95.36	96.76
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,138	0.26	0.22
9	Refused	97	0.02	0.02

Ever Told Had Asthma

Section: 6.4   Chronic Health Conditions   **Type:** Num

Column: 92   **SAS Variable Name:** ASTHMA3

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you had asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	54,515	12.53	13.43
2	No—Go to Section 06.06 CHCSCNCR	379,308	87.16	86.30
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 06.06 CHCSCNCR	1,294	0.30	0.26
9	Refused—Go to Section 06.06 CHCSCNCR	91	0.02	0.02

Still Have Asthma

Section: 6.5 Chronic Health Conditions **Type:** Num

Column: 93 **SAS Variable Name:** ASTHNOW

Prologue:

Description: Do you still have asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	38,491	70.61	66.00
2	No	14,632	26.84	31.31
7	Don't know/Not Sure	1,360	2.49	2.65
9	Refused	32	0.06	0.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	380,693		
	Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Ever told) you had skin cancer?

Section: 6.6 Chronic Health Conditions **Type:** Num

Column: 94 **SAS Variable Name:** CHCSCNCR

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you had skin cancer?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	42,109	9.68	5.63
2	No	391,949	90.06	94.20
7	Don't know / Not sure	1,051	0.24	0.15
9	Refused	99	0.02	0.01

Ever told) you had any other types of cancer?

Section: 6.7 Chronic Health Conditions **Type:** Num

Column: 95 **SAS Variable Name:** CHCOCNCR

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you had any other types of cancer?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	44,403	10.20	6.42
2	No	389,813	89.57	93.39
7	Don't know / Not sure	840	0.19	0.17
9	Refused	152	0.03	0.03

Ever told) you have
COPD) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema or chronic bronchitis?

Section:	6.8 Chronic Health Conditions	**Type:** Num

Column:	96	**SAS Variable Name:** CHCCOPD

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you have (COPD) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, emphysema or chronic bronchitis?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	35,517	8.16	6.44
2	No	397,322	91.30	93.03
7	Don't know / Not sure	2,239	0.51	0.51
9	Refused	128	0.03	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2		

Told Have Arthritis

Section:	6.9 Chronic Health Conditions	**Type:** Num

Column:	97	**SAS Variable Name:** HAVARTH3

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you have some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia? (Arthritis diagnoses include: rheumatism, polymyalgia rheumatica; osteoarthritis (not osteporosis); tendonitis, bursitis, bunion, tennis elbow; carpal tunnel syndrome, tarsal tunnel syndrome; joint infection, etc.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	155,523	35.74	24.73
2	No	276,851	63.61	74.69
7	Don't know/Not Sure	2,682	0.62	0.55
9	Refused	151	0.03	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1		

Ever told you had a depressive disorder

Section:	6.10 Chronic Health Conditions	**Type:** Num

Column:	98	**SAS Variable Name:** ADDEPEV2

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you that you have a depressive disorder, including depression, major depression, dysthymia, or minor depression?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	77,010	17.70	16.94
2	No	356,244	81.86	82.58
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,577	0.36	0.40
9	Refused	368	0.08	0.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	9		

Ever told) you have kidney disease?

Section:	6.11 Chronic Health Conditions	**Type:**	Num
Column:	99	**SAS Variable Name:**	CHCKIDNY
Prologue:			

Description: (Ever told) you have kidney disease? Do NOT include kidney stones, bladder infection or incontinence.(Incontinence is not being able to control urine flow.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,356	3.30	2.54
2	No	419,318	96.35	97.17
7	Don't know / Not sure	1,394	0.32	0.28
9	Refused	138	0.03	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	2		

Ever told you have vision or eye problems?

Section:	6.12 Chronic Health Conditions	**Type:**	Num
Column:	100	**SAS Variable Name:**	CHCVISON
Prologue:			

Description: Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional ever said that you have vision impairment in one or both eyes, even when wearing glasses?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	106,193	24.40	19.80
2	No	323,201	74.26	78.98
3	Respondent is blind	783	0.18	0.16
7	Don't know / Not sure	4,482	1.03	0.94
9	Refused	549	0.13	0.12

Ever told) you have diabetes

Section: 6.13 Chronic Health Conditions   **Type:** Num

Column: 101   **SAS Variable Name:** DIABETE3

Prologue:

Description: (Ever told) you have diabetes   (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask "Was this only when you were pregnant?". If Respondent says pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes, use response code 4.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	57,499	13.21	10.08
2	Yes, but female told only during pregnancy	4,155	0.95	1.13
3	No	365,517	83.99	87.15
4	No, pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes	7,363	1.69	1.43
7	Don't know/Not Sure	499	0.11	0.16
9	Refused	174	0.04	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1		

Smoked at Least 100 Cigarettes

Section: 7.1   Tobacco Use   **Type:** Num

Column: 102   **SAS Variable Name:** SMOKE100

Prologue:

Description: Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?   [Note: 5 packs = 100 cigarettes]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	199,420	45.82	43.75
2	No—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	233,773	53.72	55.81
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	1,842	0.42	0.37
9	Refused—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	173	0.04	0.06

Frequency of Days Now Smoking

Section: 7.2   Tobacco Use   **Type:** Num

Column: 103   **SAS Variable Name:** SMOKDAY2

Prologue:

Description: Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Every day	48,860	24.50	31.62
2	Some days	17,607	8.83	12.75
3	Not at all—Go to Section 07.04 LASTSMK2	132,733	66.56	55.50
7	Don´t Know/Not Sure—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	68	0.03	0.04
9	Refused—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	151	0.08	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	235,789		

Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Stopped Smoking in past 12 months

Section: 7.3 Tobacco Use **Type:** Num

Column: 104 **SAS Variable Name:** STOPSMK2

Prologue:

Description: During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	36,493	54.90	58.51
2	No—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	29,752	44.76	41.05
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	175	0.26	0.27
9	Refused—Go to Section 07.05 USENOW3	46	0.07	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	368,742		

Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 3, 7, 9, or Missing

Interval Since Last Smoked

Section: 7.4 Tobacco Use **Type:** Num

Column: 105-106 **SAS Variable Name:** LASTSMK2

Prologue:

Description: How long has it been since you last smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past month (less than 1 month ago)	2,170	1.63	2.99
2	Within the past 3 months (1 month but less than 3 months ago)	2,127	1.60	2.98
3	Within the past 6 months (3 months but less than 6 months ago)	2,394	1.80	3.18
4	Within the past year (6 months but less than 1 year ago)	3,898	2.94	4.99
5	Within the past 5 years (1 year but less than 5 years ago)	16,218	12.22	17.32
6	Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)	12,894	9.71	11.30
7	10 years or more	92,122	69.41	56.44
8	Never smoked regularly	242	0.18	0.27
77	Don't know/Not sure	592	0.45	0.47
99	Refused	74	0.06	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	302,477		

Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9;

Use of Smokeless Tobacco Products

Section: 7.5 Tobacco Use   **Type:** Num

Column: 107   **SAS Variable Name:** USENOW3

Prologue:

Description: Do you currently use chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus every day, some days, or not at all?   (Snus (Swedish for snuff) is a moist smokeless tobacco, usually sold in small pouches that are placed under the lip against the gum.)[Snus (rhymes with ´goose´)]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Every day	6,634	1.52	1.79
2	Some days	4,867	1.12	1.65
3	Not at all	423,329	97.27	96.44
7	Don't know/Not Sure	127	0.03	0.03
9	Refused	248	0.06	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	3		

Reported Age in Years

Section: 8.1   Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 108-109   **SAS Variable Name:** AGE

Prologue:

Description: What is your age?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure	413	0.09	0.07
9	Refused	4,090	0.94	0.58
18 – 24	Age 18 – 24 Notes: _ _ Code age in years	11,103	2.55	12.79
25 – 34	Age 25 – 34	29,666	6.82	17.74
35 – 44	Age 35 – 44	52,384	12.04	17.54
45 – 54	Age 45 – 54	79,223	18.20	18.73
55 – 64	Age 55 – 64	102,810	23.62	14.98
65 – 99	Age 65 or older	155,518	35.73	17.58
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1		

Hispanic/Latino

Section: 8.2   Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 110   **SAS Variable Name:** HISPANC2

Prologue:

Description: Are you Hispanic or Latino?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	28,740	6.60	15.01
2	No	403,911	92.81	84.53
7	Don't know/Not Sure	1,257	0.29	0.19
9	Refused	1,300	0.30	0.26

Multiple Race

Section: 8.3   Demographics   **Type:** Char

Column: 111-116   **SAS Variable Name:** MRACE

Prologue:

Description: Which one or more of the following would you say is your race?   [Mark all that apply.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,304	0.30	0.62
9	Refused Notes: Specify_____	4,285	0.98	1.63
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	429,619	98.72	97.75

Respondent Race Choice

Section: 8.4 Demographics　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 117　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** ORACE2

Prologue:

Description: Which one of these groups would you say best represents your race?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White	4,043	51.30	49.55
2	Black or African American	741	9.40	13.72
3	Asian	442	5.61	5.51
4	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	722	9.16	4.37
5	American Indian, Alaska Native	714	9.06	9.37
6	Other Notes: Specify_____	262	3.32	3.65
7	Don't know/Not sure	478	6.07	5.84
8	Multiracial but preferred race not asked	34	0.43	0.05
9	Refused	445	5.65	7.94
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 12.03, MRACE, has only one valid race code (1-6)	427,327		

Are You A Veteran

Section: 8.5 Demographics　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 118　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** VETERAN3

Prologue:

Description: Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, either in the regular military or in a National Guard or military reserve unit? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	57,435	13.20	10.58
2	No	377,344	86.72	89.34
7	Don't know/Not Sure	114	0.03	0.02
9	Refused	214	0.05	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	101		

Marital Status

Section: 8.6   Demographics

Column: 119

Prologue:

Description: Are you: (marital status)

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: MARITAL

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Married	238,307	54.78	50.07
2	Divorced	60,286	13.86	10.05
3	Widowed	67,584	15.54	7.40
4	Separated	8,571	1.97	2.37
5	Never married	49,601	11.40	24.89
6	A member of an unmarried couple	8,616	1.98	4.84
9	Refused	2,066	0.47	0.38
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	177		

Number of Children in Household

Section: 8.7   Demographics

Column: 120-121

Prologue:

Description: How many children less than 18 years of age live in your household?

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: CHILDREN

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 87	Number of children Notes: _ _ = Number of children	110,098	25.31	40.39
88	None	323,272	74.32	59.16
99	Refused	1,619	0.37	0.45
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	219		

Education Level

Section: 8.8 Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 122   **SAS Variable Name:** EDUCA

Prologue:

Description: What is the highest grade or year of school you completed?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never attended school or only kindergarten	552	0.13	0.22
2	Grades 1 through 8 (Elementary)	13,468	3.10	5.01
3	Grades 9 through 11 (Some high school)	25,298	5.82	10.14
4	Grade 12 or GED (High school graduate)	129,284	29.73	29.12
5	College 1 year to 3 years (Some college or technical school)	114,085	26.23	29.87
6	College 4 years or more (College graduate)	150,852	34.68	25.26
9	Refused	1,386	0.32	0.38
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	283		

Employment Status

Section: 8.9 Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 123   **SAS Variable Name:** EMPLOY

Prologue:

Description: Are you currently: (employment status)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Employed for wages	166,868	38.37	45.09
2	Self-employed	34,555	7.95	7.29
3	Out of work for more than 1 year	13,762	3.16	5.17
4	Out of work for less that 1 year	10,280	2.36	4.39
5	A homemaker	31,719	7.29	7.32
6	A student	6,574	1.51	6.29
7	Retired	137,030	31.51	16.42
8	Unable to work	32,191	7.40	7.40
9	Refused	1,862	0.43	0.63
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	367		

Income Level

Section: 8.10 Demographics

Column: 124-125

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: INCOME2

Description: Is your annual household income from all sources: (If respondent refuses at any income level, code "Refused.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than $10,000 Notes: If "no," code 02	21,271	4.89	6.25
2	Less than $15,000 ($10,000 to less than $15,000) Notes: If "no," code 03; if "yes," ask 01	23,924	5.50	5.49
3	Less than $20,000 ($15,000 to less than $20,000) Notes: If "no," code 04; if "yes," ask 02	29,488	6.78	7.48
4	Less than $25,000 ($20,000 to less than $25,000) Notes: If "no," ask 05; if "yes," ask 03	36,696	8.44	8.41
5	Less than $35,000 ($25,000 to less than $35,000) Notes: If "no," ask 06	43,860	10.09	9.48
6	Less than $50,000 ($35,000 to less than $50,000) Notes: If "no," ask 07	54,921	12.63	11.57
7	Less than $75,000 ($50,000 to less than $75,000) Notes: If "no," code 08	58,136	13.37	12.48
8	$75,000 or more	101,836	23.43	23.93
77	Don't know/Not sure	30,780	7.08	8.98
99	Refused	33,767	7.77	5.94
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	529		

Reported Weight in Pounds

Section: 8.11 Demographics

Column: 126-129

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: WEIGHT2

Description: About how much do you weigh without shoes?   (If respondent answers in metrics, put a 9 in the first column)[Round fractions up.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
50 – 0999	Weight (pounds) Notes: 0 _ _ _ = weight in pounds	415,756	95.69	96.07
7777	Don't know/Not sure	6,538	1.50	1.55
9000 – 999	Weight (kilograms) Notes: The initial ´9´ indicates this was a metric value.	378	0.09	0.19
9999	Refused	11,822	2.72	2.20
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	714		

Reported Height in Feet and Inches

Section: 8.12 Demographics		**Type:** Num	
Column: 130-133		**SAS Variable Name:** HEIGHT3	
Prologue:			

Description: About how tall are you without shoes?   (If respondent answers in metrics, put a 9 in the first column)[Round fractions down.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
200 – 711	Height (ft/inches) Notes: 0 _ / _ _ = feet / inches	428,415	98.62	97.76
7777	Don't know/Not sure	2,938	0.68	1.05
9000 – 999	Height (meters/centimeters) Notes: The initial ´9´ indicates this was a metric value.	951	0.22	0.61
9999	Refused	2,094	0.48	0.58
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	810		

County Code

Section: 8.13 Demographics		**Type:** Num	
Column: 134-136		**SAS Variable Name:** CTYCODE1	
Prologue:			

Description: What county do you live in?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
777	Don't know/Not sure	2,863	0.71	1.01
999	Refused	8,459	2.11	1.27
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	33,652		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	390,234	97.18	97.72

Household Telephones

Section: 8.15 Demographics		**Type:** Num	
Column: 142		**SAS Variable Name:** NUMHHOL2	
Prologue:			

Description: Do you have more than one telephone number in your household?   Do not include cell phones or numbers that are only used by a computer or fax machine.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,956	4.83	3.90
2	No—Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	411,076	94.78	95.45
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	206	0.05	0.05
9	Refused—Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	1,486	0.34	0.59
BLANK	Not asked or Missing—Go to Section 08.17 CPDEMO1	1,484		

Residential Phones

Section:	8.16 Demographics	**Type:**	Num
Column:	143	**SAS Variable Name:**	NUMPHON2
Prologue:			

Description: How many of these telephone numbers are residential numbers?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Residential telephone number	9,371	44.73	60.57
2	Residential telephone numbers	9,960	47.54	33.53
3	Residential telephone numbers	963	4.60	2.44
4	Residential telephone numbers	173	0.83	0.48
5	Residential telephone numbers	45	0.21	0.16
6	Residential telephone numbers Notes: 6 = 6 or more	33	0.16	0.08
7	Don't know/Not Sure	204	0.97	1.35
9	Refused	201	0.96	1.41
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.15, NUMHHOL2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	414,258		

Do you have a cell phone for personal use?

Section:	8.17 Demographics	**Type:**	Num
Column:	144	**SAS Variable Name:**	CPDEMO1
Prologue:			

Description: Do you have a cell phone for personal use?   Please include cell phones used for both business and personal use

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to Section 08.19 CPDEMO3	330,067	76.11	76.05
2	No	101,376	23.38	23.19
7	Don't know/Not sure	175	0.04	0.03
9	Refused	2,038	0.47	0.73
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1,552		

Do you share a cell phone for personal use?

Section: 8.18 Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 145   **SAS Variable Name:** CPDEMO2

Prologue:

Description: Do you share a cell phone for personal use (at least one-third of the time) with other adults?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to Section 08.20 CPDEMO4	5,246	5.91	7.50
2	No—Go to Section 08.21 RENTHOM1	81,759	92.10	89.31
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 08.21 RENTHOM1	143	0.16	0.18
9	Refused—Go to Section 08.21 RENTHOM1	1,621	1.83	3.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	346,439		
	Notes: Section 08.17, CPDEMO1, is coded 1			

Do you usually share this cell phone?

Section: 8.19 Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 146   **SAS Variable Name:** CPDEMO3

Prologue:

Description: Do you usually share this cell phone (at least one-third of the time) with any other adults?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	44,678	13.54	14.53
2	No	284,642	86.25	85.25
7	Don't know/Not sure	382	0.12	0.10
9	Refused	325	0.10	0.11
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	105,181		
	Notes: Section 08.18, CPDEMO2, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

What percent of all calls are received on your cell phone?

Section: 8.20 Demographics   **Type:** Num

Column: 147-149   **SAS Variable Name:** CPDEMO4

Prologue:

Description: Thinking about all the phone calls that you receive on your landline or cell phone, what percent, between 0 and 100, are received on your cell phone?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 100	Enter Percent (1 to 100)	294,235	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	140,973		
	Notes: Section 08.18, CPDEMO2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Own or Rent Home

Section: 8.21 Demographics

Column: 150

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: RENTHOM1

Description: Do you own or rent your home?   (Home is defined as the place where you live most of the time/the majority of the year.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Own	338,684	78.18	65.40
2	Rent	74,677	17.24	25.54
3	Other arrangement	14,630	3.38	7.34
7	Don't know/Not Sure	677	0.16	0.38
9	Refused	4,570	1.05	1.35
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	1,970		

Respondents Sex

Section: 8.22 Demographics

Column: 151

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: SEX

Description: Indicate sex of respondent.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Male—Go to Section 09.01 FRUITJU1	162,881	37.43	48.73
2	Female—If 12.01, AGE, is 45 or older go to Section 09.01 FRUITJU1	272,327	62.57	51.27

Pregnancy Status

Section: 8.23 Demographics

Column: 152

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: PREGNANT

Description: To your knowledge, are you now pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,053	3.44	3.53
2	No	57,164	95.91	95.47
7	Don't know/Not Sure	132	0.22	0.30
9	Refused	254	0.43	0.71
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44	375,605		

How many times did you drink 100%% PURE fruit juices?

Section: 9.1 Fruits & Vegetables

Type: Num

Column: 153-155

SAS Variable Name: FRUITJU1

Prologue:

Description: During the past month, how many times per day, week or month did you drink 100%% PURE fruit juices? Do not include fruit-flavored drinks with added sugar or fruit juice you made at home and added sugar to. Only include 100%% juice.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Per day	98,982	23.39	20.99
201 – 299	Per week	75,202	17.77	21.01
300	Less than one time per month	2,338	0.55	0.59
301 – 399	Per month	94,417	22.31	23.35
555	Never	140,709	33.24	30.64
777	Don't know/Not sure	8,976	2.12	1.95
999	Refused	2,647	0.63	1.47
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	11,937		

How many times did you eat fruit?

Section: 9.2 Fruits & Vegetables

Type: Num

Column: 156-158

SAS Variable Name: FRUIT1

Prologue:

Description: During the past month, not counting juice, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat fruit? Count fresh, frozen, or canned fruit.(Read only if necessary: "Your best guess is fine. Include apples, bananas, applesauce, oranges, grape fruit, fruit salad, watermelon, cantaloupe or musk melon, papaya, lychees, star fruit,)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Per day	203,207	48.10	43.93
201 – 299	Per week	102,327	24.22	26.87
300	Less than one time per month	282	0.07	0.07
301 – 399	Per month	93,489	22.13	22.37
555	Never	15,285	3.62	4.25
777	Don't know/Not sure	5,436	1.29	1.07
999	Refused	2,476	0.59	1.44
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	12,706		

How many times did you eat beans or lentils?

Section:	9.3 Fruits & Vegetables		**Type:**	Num
Column:	159-161		**SAS Variable Name:**	FVBEANS
Prologue:				

Description: During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat cooked or canned beans, such as refried, baked, black, garbanzo beans, beans in soup, soybeans, edamame, tofu or lentils. Do NOT include long green beans.(Read only if necessary: "Include round or oval beans or peas such as navy, pinto, split peas, cow peas, garbanzo beans, lentils, soy beans and tofu. Do NOT include long green beans such as string beans, broad or winged beans, or pole beans.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Per day	23,075	5.47	6.87
201 – 299	Per week	147,533	34.99	35.49
300	Less than one time per month	1,302	0.31	0.36
301 – 399	Per month	170,601	40.46	38.24
555	Never	68,906	16.34	16.15
777	Don't know/Not sure	7,799	1.85	1.45
999	Refused	2,454	0.58	1.44
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	13,538		

How many times did you eat dark green vegetables?

Section:	9.4 Fruits & Vegetables		**Type:**	Num
Column:	162-164		**SAS Variable Name:**	FVGREEN
Prologue:				

Description: During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat dark green vegetables for example broccoli or dark leafy greens including romaine, chard, collard greens or spinach?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Per day	80,014	19.01	18.29
201 – 299	Per week	166,165	39.47	40.35
300	Less than one time per month	574	0.14	0.17
301 – 399	Per month	134,575	31.97	31.00
555	Never	32,551	7.73	7.88
777	Don't know/Not sure	4,692	1.11	0.87
999	Refused	2,425	0.58	1.44
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	14,212		

How many times did you eat orange-colored vegetables?

Section: 9.5 Fruits & Vegetables		**Type:** Num	
Column: 165-167		**SAS Variable Name:** FVORANG	
Prologue:			

Description: During the past month, how many times per day, week, or month did you eat orange-colored vegetables such as sweet potatoes, pumpkin, winter squash, or carrots?   (Read only if needed: "Winter squash have hard, thick skins and deep yellow to orange flesh. They include acorn, buttercup, and spaghetti squash.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Per day	29,445	7.00	6.25
201 – 299	Per week	159,604	37.96	36.37
300	Less than one time per month	1,168	0.28	0.36
301 – 399	Per month	167,478	39.83	38.43
555	Never	55,050	13.09	16.09
777	Don't know/Not sure	5,387	1.28	1.00
999	Refused	2,354	0.56	1.51
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	14,722		

How many times did you eat OTHER vegetables?

Section: 9.6 Fruits & Vegetables		**Type:** Num	
Column: 168-170		**SAS Variable Name:** VEGETAB1	
Prologue:			

Description: Not counting what you just told me about, during the past month, about how many times per day, week, or month did you eat OTHER vegetables? Examples of other vegetables include tomatoes, tomato juice or V-8 juice, corn, eggplant, peas, lettuce, cabbage, and white potatoes that are not fried such as baked or mashed potatoes.(Read only if needed: "Do not count vegetables you have already counted and do not include fried potatoes.")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Servings per day	152,660	36.37	32.61
201 – 299	Servings per week	135,191	32.20	34.56
300	Less than one time per month	125	0.03	0.04
301 – 399	Servings per month	116,514	27.76	27.85
555	Never	6,333	1.51	2.19
777	Don't know/Not sure	6,294	1.50	1.19
999	Refused	2,668	0.64	1.56
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	15,423		

Exercise in Past 30 Days

Section: 10.1   Exercise (Physical Activity)   **Type:** Num

Column: 171   **SAS Variable Name:** EXERANY2

Prologue:

Description: During the past month, other than your regular job, did you participate in any physical activities or exercises such as running, calisthenics, golf, gardening, or walking for exercise?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	302,460	72.33	73.15
2	No—Go to Section 11.01 QLACTLM2	113,752	27.20	25.83
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 11.01 QLACTLM2	518	0.12	0.08
9	Refused—Go to Section 11.01 QLACTLM2	1,446	0.35	0.94
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	17,032		

Type of Physical Activity

Section: 10.2   Exercise (Physical Activity)   **Type:** Num

Column: 172-173   **SAS Variable Name:** EXRACT01

Prologue:

Description: What type of physical activity or exercise did you spend the most time doing during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Active Gaming Devices (Wii Fit, Dance, Dance revolution)	625	0.21	0.25
2	Aerobics video or class	8,880	2.94	2.53
3	Backpacking	51	0.02	0.03
4	Badminton	33	0.01	0.03
5	Basketball	1,667	0.55	1.42
6	Bicycling machine exercise	7,361	2.43	1.81
7	Bicycling	7,015	2.32	2.87
8	Boating (Canoeing, rowing, kayaking, sailing for pleasure or camping)	163	0.05	0.06
9	Bowling	725	0.24	0.18
10	Boxing	187	0.06	0.17
11	Calisthenics	3,863	1.28	1.51
12	Canoeing/rowing in competition	71	0.02	0.02
13	Carpentry	192	0.06	0.06
14	Dancing-ballet, ballroom, Latin, hip hop, etc	1,974	0.65	0.74
15	Elliptical/EFX machine exercise	4,968	1.64	1.65
16	Fishing from river bank or boat	263	0.09	0.08
17	Frisbee	67	0.02	0.05
18	Gardening (spading, weeding, digging, filling)	23,253	7.69	5.73
19	Golf (with motorized cart)	3,932	1.30	1.09
20	Golf (without motorized cart)	1,944	0.64	0.66
21	Handball	25	0.01	0.02
22	Hiking – cross-country	1,839	0.61	0.57
23	Hockey	226	0.07	0.10
24	Horseback riding	586	0.19	0.16
25	Hunting large game – deer, elk	240	0.08	0.07
26	Hunting small game – quail	153	0.05	0.04
27	Inline Skating	15	0.00	0.00
28	Jogging	2,502	0.83	1.46
29	Lacrosse	17	0.01	0.01
30	Mountain climbing	39	0.01	0.01
31	Mowing lawn	2,243	0.74	0.59
32	Paddleball	8	0.00	0.00
33	Painting/papering house	106	0.04	0.02
34	Pilates	570	0.19	0.19
35	Racquetball	220	0.07	0.09

Type of Physical Activity

Section: 10.2 Exercise (Physical Activity) **Type:** Num

Column: 172-173 **SAS Variable Name:** EXRACT01

Prologue:

Description: What type of physical activity or exercise did you spend the most time doing during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
36	Raking lawn	479	0.16	0.10
37	Running	15,071	4.99	10.35
38	Rock Climbing	45	0.01	0.04
39	Rope skipping	34	0.01	0.02
40	Rowing machine exercise	222	0.07	0.06
41	Rugby	18	0.01	0.01
42	Scuba diving	19	0.01	0.01
43	Skateboarding	46	0.02	0.05
44	Skating - ice or roller	147	0.05	0.08
45	Sledding, tobogganing	32	0.01	0.01
46	Snorkeling	26	0.01	0.00
47	Snow blowing	86	0.03	0.02
48	Snow shoveling by hand	913	0.30	0.18
49	Snow skiing	537	0.18	0.10
50	Snowshoeing	145	0.05	0.02
51	Soccer	670	0.22	0.70
52	Softball/Baseball	549	0.18	0.42
53	Squash	38	0.01	0.01
54	Stair climbing/Stair master	890	0.29	0.23
55	Stream fishing in waders	13	0.00	0.00
56	Surfing	116	0.04	0.07
57	Swimming	3,357	1.11	1.13
58	Swimming in laps	1,311	0.43	0.38
59	Table tennis	42	0.01	0.01
60	Tai Chi	288	0.10	0.07
61	Tennis	1,439	0.48	0.50
62	Touch football	68	0.02	0.11
63	Volleyball	360	0.12	0.20
64	Walking	171,310	56.66	51.23
65		6	0.00	0.00
66	Waterskiing	156	0.05	0.05
67	Weight lifting	6,530	2.16	3.71
68	Wrestling	95	0.03	0.06
69	Yoga	2,132	0.71	0.68
70	Other_____	17,569	5.81	4.63

Type of Physical Activity

Section: 10.2 Exercise (Physical Activity)　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 172-173　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** EXRACT01

Prologue:

Description: What type of physical activity or exercise did you spend the most time doing during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
77	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 10.08 STRENGTH	1,101	0.36	0.34
99	Refused—Go to Section 10.08 STRENGTH	438	0.14	0.14
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	132,887		

How Many Times Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming

Section: 10.4 Exercise (Physical Activity)　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 174-176　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** EXEROFT1

Prologue:

Description: How many times per week or per month did you take part in this activity during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per week	222,120	73.94	73.80
201 – 299	Times per month	75,582	25.16	25.43
777	Don't know/Not sure	2,302	0.77	0.59
999	Refused	384	0.13	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 10.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 10.02, EXRACT01 is coded 77, 99	134,820		

Minutes or Hours Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming

Section: 10.5 Exercise (Physical Activity)　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 177-179　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** EXERHMM1

Prologue:

Description: And when you took part in this activity, for how many minutes or hours did you usually keep at it?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 759	Hours and Minutes	293,092	97.65	98.03
777	Don't know/Not sure	5,396	1.80	1.34
800 – 959	Hours and Minutes	1,329	0.44	0.54
999	Refused	317	0.11	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 10.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 10.02, EXRACT01 is coded 77, 99	135,074		

Other Type of Physical Activity Giving Most Exercise During Past Month

Section: 10.6 Exercise (Physical Activity) **Type:** Num

Column: 180-181 **SAS Variable Name:** EXRACT02

Prologue:

Description: What other type of physical activity gave you the next most exercise during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Active Gaming Devices (Wii Fit, Dance, Dance revolution)	934	0.31	0.40
2	Aerobics video or class	5,419	1.81	1.68
3	Backpacking	37	0.01	0.01
4	Badminton	69	0.02	0.03
5	Basketball	1,680	0.56	1.39
6	Bicycling machine exercise	6,124	2.04	1.57
7	Bicycling	8,036	2.68	3.10
8	Boating (Canoeing, rowing, kayaking, sailing for pleasure or camping)	364	0.12	0.11
9	Bowling	1,083	0.36	0.28
10	Boxing	207	0.07	0.21
11	Calisthenics	4,085	1.36	1.79
12	Canoeing/rowing in competition	162	0.05	0.03
13	Carpentry	449	0.15	0.12
14	Dancing-ballet, ballroom, Latin, hip hop, etc	2,595	0.87	0.88
15	Elliptical/EFX machine exercise	3,406	1.14	1.21
16	Fishing from river bank or boat	793	0.26	0.25
17	Frisbee	108	0.04	0.08
18	Gardening (spading, weeding, digging, filling)	21,962	7.32	5.35
19	Golf (with motorized cart)	2,844	0.95	0.83
20	Golf (without motorized cart)	1,759	0.59	0.55
21	Handball	28	0.01	0.01
22	Hiking – cross-country	1,800	0.60	0.60
23	Hockey	130	0.04	0.07
24	Horseback riding	743	0.25	0.20
25	Hunting large game – deer, elk	311	0.10	0.11
26	Hunting small game – quail	177	0.06	0.05
27	Inline Skating	23	0.01	0.01
28	Jogging	1,515	0.51	0.94
29	Lacrosse	13	0.00	0.01
30	Mountain climbing	43	0.01	0.01
31	Mowing lawn	4,837	1.61	1.18
32	Paddleball	14	0.00	0.01
33	Painting/papering house	273	0.09	0.06
34	Pilates	956	0.32	0.24
35	Racquetball	212	0.07	0.11

Other Type of Physical Activity Giving Most Exercise During Past Month

Section:	10.6 Exercise (Physical Activity)	**Type:**	Num
Column:	180-181	**SAS Variable Name:**	EXRACT02
Prologue:			

Description: What other type of physical activity gave you the next most exercise during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
36	Raking lawn	977	0.33	0.22
37	Running	6,228	2.08	4.26
38	Rock Climbing	62	0.02	0.04
39	Rope skipping	86	0.03	0.04
40	Rowing machine exercise	320	0.11	0.08
41	Rugby	15	0.01	0.01
42	Scuba diving	17	0.01	0.00
43	Skateboarding	48	0.02	0.06
44	Skating – ice or roller	170	0.06	0.07
45	Sledding, tobogganing	56	0.02	0.02
46	Snorkeling	14	0.00	0.00
47	Snow blowing	156	0.05	0.03
48	Snow shoveling by hand	1,957	0.65	0.44
49	Snow skiing	628	0.21	0.12
50	Snowshoeing	231	0.08	0.04
51	Soccer	528	0.18	0.56
52	Softball/Baseball	569	0.19	0.45
53	Squash	40	0.01	0.04
54	Stair climbing/Stair master	2,628	0.88	0.69
55	Stream fishing in waders	18	0.01	0.00
56	Surfing	98	0.03	0.04
57	Swimming	4,790	1.60	1.88
58	Swimming in laps	1,314	0.44	0.50
59	Table tennis	50	0.02	0.02
60	Tai Chi	373	0.12	0.07
61	Tennis	1,123	0.37	0.43
62	Touch football	91	0.03	0.11
63	Volleyball	446	0.15	0.26
64	Walking	42,229	14.08	13.54
66	Waterskiing	98	0.03	0.03
67	Weight lifting	13,161	4.39	5.83
68	Wrestling	102	0.03	0.05
69	Yoga	3,514	1.17	1.05
70	Other_____	29,971	9.99	7.76
88	No other activity—Go to Section 10.08 STRENGTH	109,683	36.58	35.98

Other Type of Physical Activity Giving Most Exercise During Past Month

Section: 10.6 Exercise (Physical Activity) **Type:** Num

Column: 180-181 **SAS Variable Name:** EXRACT02

Prologue:

Description: What other type of physical activity gave you the next most exercise during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
77	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 10.08 STRENGTH	3,870	1.29	1.37
99	Refused—Go to Section 10.08 STRENGTH	1,026	0.34	0.45
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 10.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 10.02, EXRACT01 is coded 77, 99	135,330		

How Many Times Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming

Section: 10.8 Exercise (Physical Activity) **Type:** Num

Column: 182-184 **SAS Variable Name:** EXEROFT2

Prologue:

Description: How many times per week or per month did you take part in this activity during the past month?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per week	126,796	68.50	68.36
201 – 299	Times per month	56,414	30.48	30.92
777	Don't know/Not sure	1,625	0.88	0.56
999	Refused	270	0.15	0.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 10.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 10.02, EXRACT01 is coded 77, 99 or Section 10.05, EXRACT02 is coded 77, 88, 99	250,103		

Minutes or Hours Walking, Running, Jogging, or Swimming

Section: 10.9 Exercise (Physical Activity)   **Type:** Num

Column: 185-187   **SAS Variable Name:** EXERHMM2

Prologue:

Description: And when you took part in this activity, for how many minutes or hours did you usually keep at it?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 759	Hours and Minutes	179,984	97.29	97.90
777	Don't know/Not sure	3,482	1.88	1.28
787		1	0.00	0.00
800 – 959	Hours and Minutes	1,195	0.65	0.64
999	Refused	336	0.18	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	250,210		

Notes: Section 10.01, EXERANY2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 10.02, EXRACT01 is coded 77, 99 or Section 10.05, EXRACT02 is coded 77, 88, 99

How many times did you do physical activities or exercises to STRENGTHEN your muscles?

Section: 10.10 Exercise (Physical Activity)   **Type:** Num

Column: 188-190   **SAS Variable Name:** STRENGTH

Prologue:

Description: During the past month, how many times per week or per month did you do physical activities or exercises to STRENGTHEN your muscles?   [Do NOT count aerobic activities like walking, running, or bicycling. Count activities using your own body weight like yoga, sit-ups or push-ups and those using weight machines, free weights, or elastic bands.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per week	102,751	24.69	27.60
201 – 299	Times per month	42,338	10.17	11.79
777	Don't know / Not sure	2,780	0.67	0.55
888	Never	266,192	63.97	58.87
999	Refused	2,089	0.50	1.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	19,058		

Activity Limitation Due to Health Problems

Section:	11.1 Disability	**Type:**	Num
Column:	191	**SAS Variable Name:**	QLACTLM2
Prologue:			

Description: Are you limited in any way in any activities because of physical, mental, or emotional problems?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	122,801	29.59	24.02
2	No	288,038	69.39	73.90
7	Don't know/Not Sure	1,734	0.42	0.32
9	Refused	2,502	0.60	1.76
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	20,133		

Health Problems Requiring Special Equipment

Section:	11.2 Disability	**Type:**	Num
Column:	192	**SAS Variable Name:**	USEEQUIP
Prologue:			

Description: Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?   (Include occasional use or use in certain circumstances.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	49,244	11.87	8.43
2	No	363,157	87.55	89.83
7	Don't know/Not Sure	223	0.05	0.05
9	Refused	2,195	0.53	1.69
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	20,389		

Limited Because of Joint Symptoms

Section:	12.1 Arthritis Burden	**Type:**	Num
Column:	193	**SAS Variable Name:**	LMTJOIN3

Prologue: Arthritis can cause symptoms like pain, aching, or stiffness in or around a joint.

Description: Are you now limited in any way in any of your usual activities because of arthritis or joint symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	74,842	50.37	51.29
2	No	71,882	48.38	46.69
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,080	0.73	0.63
9	Refused	775	0.52	1.39
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	286,629		

Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Does Arthritis Affect Whether You Work

Section: 12.2 Arthritis Burden

Type: Num

Column: 194

SAS Variable Name: ARTHDIS2

Prologue: In this next question we are referring to work for pay.

Description: Do arthritis or joint symptoms now affect whether you work, the type of work you do or the amount of work you do?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	47,039	31.68	35.46
2	No	97,331	65.55	61.03
7	Don't know/Not Sure	2,375	1.60	1.43
9	Refused	1,734	1.17	2.08
BLANK	Missing	286,729		

Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Social Activities Limited Because of Joint Symptoms

Section: 12.3 Arthritis Burden

Type: Num

Column: 195

SAS Variable Name: ARTHSOCL

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, to what extent has your arthritis or joint symptoms interfered with your normal social activities, such as going shopping, to the movies, or to religious or social gatherings?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	A lot	28,302	19.08	21.58
2	A little	36,955	24.92	25.55
3	Not at all	81,307	54.82	50.93
7	Don't know/Not Sure	844	0.57	0.46
9	Refused	898	0.61	1.48
BLANK	Missing	286,902		

Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

How Bad Was Joint Pain

Section: 12.4 Arthritis Burden   **Type:** Num

Column: 196-197   **SAS Variable Name:** JOINPAIN

Prologue:

Description: Please think about the past 30 days, keeping in mind all of your joint pain or aching and whether or not you have taken medication. DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, how bad was your joint pain ON AVERAGE?   [Please answer on a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 is no pain or aching and 10 is pain or aching as bad as it can be.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 10	Enter number [0-10]	144,297	97.46	96.98
77	Don't know/Not Sure	2,584	1.75	1.36
99	Refused	1,172	0.79	1.66
BLANK	Missing	287,155		

Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

How often use seatbelts in car?

Section: 13.1 Seatbelt Use   **Type:** Num

Column: 198   **SAS Variable Name:** SEATBELT

Prologue:

Description: How often do you use seat belts when you drive or ride in a car? Would you say—

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	356,016	86.04	85.26
2	Nearly always	30,785	7.44	6.85
3	Sometimes	11,892	2.87	2.91
4	Seldom	4,705	1.14	1.15
5	Never	6,500	1.57	1.73
7	Don't know/Not sure	303	0.07	0.05
8	Never drive or ride in a car	1,188	0.29	0.28
9	Refused	2,381	0.58	1.77
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	21,438		

Adult seasonal flu shot/spray past 12 mos

Section: 14.1 Immunization **Type:** Num

Column: 199 **SAS Variable Name:** FLUSHOT5

Prologue: Now I will ask you questions about seasonal flu vaccine.   There are two ways to get the seasonal flu vaccine, one is a shot in the arm and the other is a spray, mist, or drop in the nose called FluMist™.

Description: During the past 12 months, have you had either a seasonal flu shot or a seasonal flu vaccine that was sprayed in your nose?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	195,022	47.22	36.45
2	No—Go to Section 14.04 PNEUVAC3	214,728	52.00	61.48
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 14.04 PNEUVAC3	926	0.22	0.31
9	Refused—Go to Section 14.04 PNEUVAC3	2,297	0.56	1.76
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	22,235		

Where did you get your last flu shot/vaccine?

Section: 14.3 Immunization **Type:** Num

Column: 206-207 **SAS Variable Name:** IMFVPLAC

Prologue:

Description: At what kind of place did you get your last flu shot/vaccine?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	A doctor´s office or health maintenance organization (HMO)	77,424	39.75	38.95
2	A health department	7,912	4.06	3.55
3	Another type of clinic or health center (Example: a community health center)	18,474	9.49	9.24
4	A senior, recreation, or community center	4,051	2.08	1.36
5	A store (Examples: supermarket, drug store)	38,067	19.55	17.69
6	A hospital (Example: inpatient)	12,641	6.49	7.75
7	An emergency room	130	0.07	0.08
8	Workplace	27,225	13.98	16.39
9	Some other kind of place	5,913	3.04	2.94
10	Received vaccination in Canada/Mexico (Volunteered – Do not read)	76	0.04	0.05
11	A school	2,134	1.10	1.65
77	Don't know / Not sure—Probe:	577	0.30	0.23
99	Refused	131	0.07	0.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	240,453		

Notes: Section 14.01, FLUSHOT4, is coded 2, 7, or 9

Pneumonia shot ever

Section: 14.4   Immunization

Column: 208

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: PNEUVAC3

Description: A pneumonia shot or pneumococcal vaccine is usually given only once or twice in a person´s lifetime and is different from the flu shot.   Have you ever had a pneumonia shot?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	156,196	37.86	27.41
2	No	224,596	54.44	60.42
7	Don't know/Not Sure	29,467	7.14	10.39
9	Refused	2,282	0.55	1.78
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	22,667		

Days in past 30 had alcoholic beverage

Section: 15.1   Alcohol Consumption

Column: 209-211

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: ALCDAY5

Description: During the past 30 days, how many days per week or per month did you have at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage such as beer, wine, a malt beverage or liquor?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Days per week Notes: 1_ _ = Days per week	77,084	18.70	18.85
201 – 299	Days in past 30 days Notes: 2_ _ = Days in past 30	125,974	30.55	32.49
777	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Section 16.01 HIVTST6	2,090	0.51	0.47
888	No drinks in past 30 days—Go to Section 16.01 HIVTST6	204,137	49.51	46.19
999	Refused—Go to Section 16.01 HIVTST6	3,022	0.73	2.01
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	22,901		

Avg alcoholic drinks per day in past 30

Section: 15.2 Alcohol Consumption **Type:** Num

Column: 212-213 **SAS Variable Name:** AVEDRNK2

Prologue:

Description: One drink is equivalent to a 12-ounce beer, a 5-ounce glass of wine, or a drink with one shot of liquor. During the past 30 days, on the days when you drank, about how many drinks did you drink on the average?   (A 40 ounce beer would count as 3 drinks, or a cocktail drink with 2 shots would count as 2 drinks.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 76	Number of drinks Notes: _ _ Number of drinks	200,468	98.78	98.47
77	Don't know/Not sure	1,926	0.95	1.27
99	Refused	540	0.27	0.26
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 15.01, ALCDAY5, is coded 888, 766, or 9999;	232,274		

Binge Drinking

Section: 15.3 Alcohol Consumption **Type:** Num

Column: 214-215 **SAS Variable Name:** DRNK3GE5

Prologue:

Description: Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past 30 days did you have 5 or more drinks for men or 4 or more drinks for women on an occasion?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 76	Number of Times	44,401	21.89	31.29
88	None	156,232	77.03	67.37
77	Don't know/Not Sure	1,746	0.86	1.11
99	Refused	433	0.21	0.23
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 15.01, ALCDAY5, is coded 888, 777, or 999;	232,396		

Most drinks on single occasion past 30 days

Section: 15.4 Alcohol Consumption **Type:** Num

Column: 216-217 **SAS Variable Name:** MAXDRNKS

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, what is the largest number of drinks you had on any occasion?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 76	Number of drinks	197,373	97.37	96.69
77	Don't know/Not sure	4,488	2.21	2.81
99	Refused	835	0.41	0.50
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 15.01, ALCDAY5, is coded 888, 777, or 999;	232,512		

Ever tested HIV

Section: 16.1 HIV/AIDS   **Type:** Num

Column: 218   **SAS Variable Name:** HIVTST6

Prologue:

Description: Have you ever been tested for HIV? Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include testing fluid from your mouth.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	105,337	25.97	35.00
2	No—Go to Section 16.03 HIVRISK3	285,941	70.51	60.78
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Section 16.03 HIVRISK3	10,664	2.63	2.04
9	Refused—Go to Section 16.03 HIVRISK3	3,602	0.89	2.18
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	29,664		

Month and Year of Last HIV Test

Section: 16.2 HIV/AIDS   **Type:** Num

Column: 219-224   **SAS Variable Name:** HIVTSTD3

Prologue:

Description: Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test? (If response is before January 1985, code "777777".)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
11985 - 12	Code month and year Notes: _ _/_ _ _ _ month and year	81,750	77.65	83.16
777777	Don't know/Not sure	23,218	22.05	16.55
999999	Refused	314	0.30	0.29
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 16.01, HIVTST6, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	329,926		

Do Any High Risk Situations Apply

Section: 16.3   HIV/AIDS

Type: Num

Column: 225

SAS Variable Name: HIVRISK3

Prologue:

Description: I am going to read you a list. When I am done, please tell me if any of the situations apply to you. You do not need to tell me which one.   You have used intravenous drugs in the past year.   You have been treated for a sexually transmitted or venereal disease in the past year. You have given or received money or drugs in exchange for sex in the past year. You had anal sex without a condom in the past year. Do any of these situations apply to you?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,246	1.56	3.08
2	No	390,052	97.37	94.55
7	Don't know/Not sure	310	0.08	0.06
9	Refused	3,981	0.99	2.31
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	34,619		

Had a test for high blood sugar or diabetes in the past three years?

Module: 1.1   Pre-Diabetes

Type: Num

Column: 245

SAS Variable Name: PDIABTST

Prologue:

Description: Have you had a test for high blood sugar or diabetes within the past three years?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	158,457	60.41	53.08
2	No	91,084	34.72	42.48
7	Don't know/Not Sure	12,671	4.83	4.39
9	Refused	106	0.04	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 1	172,890		

Ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes?

Module: 1.2 Pre-Diabetes		**Type:** Num
Column: 246		**SAS Variable Name:** PREDIAB1
Prologue:		

Description: Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have pre-diabetes or borderline diabetes? (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask: "Was this only when you were pregnant?")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	21,960	8.37	6.73
2	Yes, during pregnancy	3,314	1.26	1.32
3	No	236,045	89.97	91.47
7	Don't know/Not Sure	936	0.36	0.45
9	Refused	101	0.04	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	172,852		
	Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 1; If Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 4 automatically code Module 01.02, PREDIAB1, equal to 1 (yes);			

Age When Told Diabetic

Module: 2.1 Diabetes		**Type:** Num
Column: 247-248		**SAS Variable Name:** DIABAGE2
Prologue:		

Description: How old were you when you were told you have diabetes?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 97	Age in years [97 = 97 and older] Notes: _ _ Code age in years, 97 = 97 or older	36,192	93.54	94.67
98	Don't know/Not sure	2,348	6.07	4.83
99	Refused	153	0.40	0.50
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	396,515		

Now Taking Insulin

Module: 2.2 Diabetes		**Type:** Num
Column: 249		**SAS Variable Name:** INSULIN
Prologue:		

Description: Are you now taking insulin?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	11,423	29.52	30.77
2	No	27,212	70.33	69.04
9	Refused	55	0.14	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	396,518		

How Often Check Blood for Glucose

Module: 2.3   Diabetes   **Type:** Num

Column: 250-252   **SAS Variable Name:** BLDSUGAR

Prologue:

Description: About how often do you check your blood for glucose or sugar?   Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do NOT include times when checked by a health professional.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per day Notes: 1 _ _ Times per day	24,319	62.86	62.95
201 – 299	Times per week Notes: 2 _ _ Times per week	6,777	17.52	17.58
301 – 399	Times per month Notes: 3 _ _ Times per month	2,073	5.36	5.12
401 – 499	Times per year Notes: 4 _ _ Times per year	906	2.34	2.35
777	Don't know/Not sure	503	1.30	1.32
888	Never	4,008	10.36	10.45
999	Refused	104	0.27	0.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	396,518		

How Often Check Feet for Sores or Irritations

Module: 2.4   Diabetes   **Type:** Num

Column: 253-255   **SAS Variable Name:** FEETCHK2

Prologue:

Description: About how often do you check your feet for any sores or irritations?   Include times when checked by a family member or friend, but do NOT include times when checked by a health professional.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per day Notes: 1 _ _ Times per day	23,414	60.53	60.12
201 – 299	Times per week Notes: 2 _ _ Times per week	6,243	16.14	15.30
301 – 399	Times per month Notes: 3 _ _ Times per month	1,889	4.88	5.32
401 – 499	Times per year Notes: 4 _ _ Times per year	650	1.68	1.99
555	No feet	318	0.82	0.85
777	Don't know/Not sure	990	2.56	2.23
888	Never	5,012	12.96	13.61
999	Refused	168	0.43	0.59
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	396,524		

Times Seen Health Professional for Diabetes

Module: 2.5 Diabetes   **Type:** Num

Column: 256-257   **SAS Variable Name:** DOCTDIAB

Prologue:

Description: About how many times in the past 12 months have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for your diabetes?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 76	Number of times [76=76 or more] Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76=76 or more	33,349	86.22	86.37
88	None	3,830	9.90	9.87
77	Don't know/Not sure	1,299	3.36	3.12
99	Refused	200	0.52	0.64
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	396,530		

Times Checked for Glycosylated Hemoglobin

Module: 2.6 Diabetes   **Type:** Num

Column: 258-259   **SAS Variable Name:** CHKHEMO3

Prologue:

Description: A test for "A one C" measures the average level of blood sugar over the past three months.   About how many times in the past 12 months has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional checked you for   "A one C"?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 76	Number of times [76=76 or more] Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76 = 76 or more	30,561	79.02	77.66
88	None	2,714	7.02	7.74
98	Never heard of "A one C" test	1,954	5.05	5.21
77	Don't know/Not sure	3,296	8.52	8.89
99	Refused	151	0.39	0.49
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	396,532		

Times Feet Check for Sores/irritations

Module: 2.7 Diabetes   **Type:** Num

Column: 260-261   **SAS Variable Name:** FEETCHK

Prologue:

Description: About how many times in the past 12 months has a health professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 76	Number of times [76=76 or more] Notes: _ _ Number of times, 76=76 or more	27,271	71.10	69.93
88	None	9,753	25.43	26.80
77	Don't know/Not sure	1,183	3.08	2.76
99	Refused	151	0.39	0.52
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 2.04, FEETCHK2, is coded 555	396,850		

Last Eye Exam Where Pupils Were Dilated

Module: 2.8 Diabetes   **Type:** Num

Column: 262   **SAS Variable Name:** EYEEXAM

Prologue:

Description: When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past month (anytime less than 1 month ago)	7,511	19.42	17.11
2	Within the past year (1 month but less than 12 months ago)	20,083	51.93	50.17
3	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	4,871	12.60	13.54
4	2 or more years ago	4,428	11.45	13.14
7	Don't know/Not sure	637	1.65	1.76
8	Never	1,097	2.84	4.17
9	Refused	44	0.11	0.11
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing	396,537		

Ever Told Diabetes Has Affected Eyes

Module: 2.9   Diabetes

Column: 263

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: DIABEYE

Description: Has a doctor ever told you that diabetes has affected your eyes or that you had retinopathy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7,193	18.60	20.23
2	No	30,921	79.97	78.37
7	Don't know/Not sure	523	1.35	1.32
9	Refused	31	0.08	0.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	396,540		

Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing

Ever Taken Class in Managing Diabetes

Module: 2.10 Diabetes

Column: 264

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: DIABEDU

Description: Have you ever taken a course or class in how to manage your diabetes yourself?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	21,059	54.46	53.00
2	No	17,433	45.09	46.55
7	Don't know/Not sure	151	0.39	0.38
9	Refused	23	0.06	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	396,542		

Notes: Section 6.13, DIABETE3, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, or Missing

How many days hard to do usual activities in past 30 days

Module: 3.1   Healthy Days (Symptoms)

Column: 265-266

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: PAINACT2

Description: During the past 30 days, for about how many days did pain make it hard for you to do your usual activities, such as self-care, work, or recreation?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		

How many days depressed in past 30 days

Module: 3.2   Healthy Days (Symptoms)   **Type:** Num

Column: 267-268   **SAS Variable Name:** QLMENTL2

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, for about how may days have you felt sad, blue, or depressed?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		

How many days felt anxious in past 30 days

Module: 3.3   Healthy Days (Symptoms)   **Type:** Num

Column: 269-270   **SAS Variable Name:** QLSTRES2

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt worried, tense, or anxious?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		

How many days full of energy in past 30 days

Module: 3.4   Healthy Days (Symptoms)   **Type:** Num

Column: 271-272   **SAS Variable Name:** QLHLTH2

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt very healthy and full of energy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		

How often do you drink regular soda or pop?

Module:	4.1 Sugar Sweetened Beverages and Menu Labeling		**Type:**	Num
Column:	273-275		**SAS Variable Name:**	SSBSUGAR
Prologue:				

Description: About how often do you drink regular soda or pop that contains sugar? Do not include diet soda or diet pop.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per day	3,777	11.18	17.44
201 – 299	Times per week	5,632	16.67	20.55
300	Less than one time per month	74	0.22	0.17
301 – 399	Times per month	6,088	18.02	18.62
777	Don't know/Not sure	236	0.70	0.60
888	Never	17,965	53.17	42.59
999	Refused	18	0.05	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	401,418		

How often do you drink sweetened fruit drinks?

Module:	4.2 Sugar Sweetened Beverages and Menu Labeling		**Type:**	Num
Column:	276-278		**SAS Variable Name:**	SSBFRUIT
Prologue:				

Description: About how often do you drink sweetened fruit drinks, such as Kool-aid, cranberry, and lemonade? Include fruit drinks you made at home and added sugar to.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
101 – 199	Times per day	2,345	6.95	8.73
201 – 299	Times per week	4,806	14.24	19.68
300	Less than one time per month	118	0.35	0.31
301 – 399	Times per month	5,897	17.47	18.77
777	Don't know/Not sure	392	1.16	0.96
888	Never	20,171	59.77	51.52
999	Refused	21	0.06	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	401,458		

How often does calorie information help you decide what to order?

Module:	4.3 Sugar Sweetened Beverages and Menu Labeling	**Type:**	Num
Column:	279-280	**SAS Variable Name:**	SSBCALRI

Prologue: The next question is about eating out at fast food and chain restaurants.

Description: When calorie information is available in the restaurant, how often does this information help you decide what to order?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	3,162	9.37	8.40
2	Most of the time	3,933	11.65	11.34
3	About half the time	2,498	7.40	8.28
4	Sometimes	6,521	19.32	20.44
5	Never	13,695	40.57	43.91
6	Never noticed or never looked for calorie information	967	2.86	1.71
8	Usually cannot find calorie information	136	0.40	0.24
55	Do not eat at fast food or chain restaurants	2,713	8.04	5.36
77	Don't know/Not sure	117	0.35	0.29
99	Refused	16	0.05	0.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	401,450		

Talked with you about ways to prepare for a healthy pregnancy/baby?

Module:	5.1 Preconception Health /Family Planning	**Type:**	Num
Column:	281	**SAS Variable Name:**	PFPPREPR

Prologue: The next question is about discussions that occurred as part of a routine health care visit. DO NOT include visits while pregnant, also called prenatal care visits.

Description: Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care worker ever talked with you about ways to prepare for a healthy pregnancy and baby?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,608	46.99	44.63
2	No	3,920	51.05	53.60
7	Don't know / Not sure	61	0.79	0.56
9	Refused	90	1.17	1.21
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	427,529		
	Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44;			

Have you ever been pregnant?

Module: 5.2 Preconception Health /Family Planning **Type:** Num

Column: 282 **SAS Variable Name:** PFPPRGNT

Prologue: The next set of questions asks you about your thoughts and experiences with family planning. Please remember that all of your answers will be kept confidential.

Description: Have you ever been pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,112	79.81	70.24
2	No	1,448	18.91	28.59
7	Don't know / Not sure	6	0.08	0.07
9	Refused	92	1.20	1.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	427,550		

Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44;

Did you do anything to keep from getting pregnant?

Module: 5.3 Preconception Health /Family Planning **Type:** Num

Column: 283 **SAS Variable Name:** PFPPRVNT

Prologue:

Description: Did you or your husband/partner do anything the last time you had sex to keep you from getting pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,764	49.16	49.93
2	No—Go to Module 05.05 NOBCUSE4	3,152	41.17	37.40
3	No partner/not sexually active—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	457	5.97	8.56
4	Same sex partner—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	30	0.39	0.93
7	Don't know / Not sure—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	39	0.51	0.54
9	Refused—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	214	2.80	2.65
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	427,552		

Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44;

What did you do to keep you from getting pregnant?

Module: 5.4   Preconception Health /Family Planning   **Type:** Num

Column: 284-285   **SAS Variable Name:** TYPCNTR6

Prologue:

Description: What did you or your husband/partner do the last time you had sex to keep you from getting pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Female sterilization (ex. tubal ligation, Essure, Adiana)—Go to Module 05.07 PFPVITMN	534	14.32	12.07
2	Male sterilization (vasectomy)—Go to Module 05.07 PFPVITMN	439	11.77	8.55
3	Contraceptive implant (ex. Implanon)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	61	1.64	2.09
4	Levonorgestrel(LNG) or hormonal IUD(ex. Mirena)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	60	1.61	1.91
5	Copper-bearing IUD (ex. ParaGard)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	55	1.47	0.94
6	IUD, type unknown—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	274	7.35	5.43
7	Shots (ex. Depo-Provera)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	92	2.47	2.51
8	Birth control pills, any kind—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	876	23.49	26.11
9	Contraceptive patch (ex. Ortho Evra)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	19	0.51	0.38
10	Contraceptive ring (ex. NuvaRing)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	35	0.94	0.83
11	Male condoms—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	924	24.77	29.69
12	Diaphragm, cervical cap, sponge—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	16	0.43	0.50
13	Female condoms—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	17	0.46	0.51
14	Not having sex at certain times (rhythm or natural family planning)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	16	0.43	0.55
15	Withdrawal (or pulling out)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	41	1.10	1.27
16	Foam, jelly, film, or cream—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	8	0.21	0.11
17	Emergency contraception (morning after pill)—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	3	0.08	0.05
18	Other method—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	118	3.16	3.08
77	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	17	0.46	0.25
99	Refused—Go to Module 05.06 FPCHLDF2	125	3.35	3.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	431,478		

Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44; or Module 05.03, PFPPRVNT, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 or missing

What was main reason for not doing anything to keep you from getting pregnant?

Module: 5.5   Preconception Health /Family Planning   **Type:** Num

Column: 286-287   **SAS Variable Name:** NOBCUSE4

Prologue: Some reasons for not doing anything to keep you from getting pregnant the last time you had sex might include wanting a pregnancy, not being able to pay for birth control, or not thinking that you can get pregnant.

Description: What was your main reason for not doing anything the last time you had sex to keep you from getting pregnant?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	You didn´t think you were going to have sex/no regular partner	100	3.21	3.76
2	You just didn´t think about it/don´t care if you get pregnant	184	5.90	7.28
3	You want a pregnancy	505	16.20	17.55
4	You or your partner don´t want to use birth control	21	0.67	0.68
5	You or your partner don´t like birth control/side effects	12	0.38	0.33
6	You couldn´t pay for birth control	30	0.96	1.33
7	You had a problem getting birth control when you needed it	1	0.03	0.00
8	Religious reasons	16	0.51	0.44
9	Lapse in use of a method	5	0.16	0.14
10	Don´t think you or your partner can get pregnant (infertile or too old)	341	10.94	11.63
11	You had tubes tied (sterilization)—Go to next module	571	18.32	14.23
12	You had a hysterectomy—Go to next module	346	11.10	8.23
13	Your partner had a vasectomy (sterilization)—Go to next module	188	6.03	3.67
14	You are currently breast-feeding	4	0.13	0.23
15	You just had a baby/postpartum	6	0.19	0.32
16	You are pregnant now—Go to Module 05.07 PFPVITMN	75	2.41	2.91
17	Same sex partner	16	0.51	0.53
18	Other reason	400	12.83	15.11
77	Don't know/Not sure	121	3.88	4.73
99	Refused	175	5.61	6.90
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	432,091		

Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44; or Module 05.03, PFPPRVNT, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 or missing; or Module 05.04, TYPCNTR6, is not missing;

How do you feel about having a child now or sometime in the future?

Module: 5.6   Preconception Health /Family Planning   **Type:** Num

Column: 288   **SAS Variable Name:** FPCHLDF2

Prologue:

Description: How do you feel about having a child now or sometime in the future? Would you say:

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	You don´t want to have one	2,680	49.18	38.63
2	You do want to have one, less than 12 months from now	536	9.84	9.05
3	You do want to have one, between 12 months to less than 2 years from now	523	9.60	10.88
4	You do want to have one, between 2 years to less than 5 years from now	631	11.58	15.58
5	You do want to have one, 5 or more years from now	483	8.86	16.54
7	Don't know/Not sure	331	6.07	5.91
9	Refused	265	4.86	3.42
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	429,759		

Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44; or Module 05.03, PFPPRVNT, is coded 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 or missing; or Module 05.04, TYPCNTR6, is not missing;

How often do you take a multivitamin, a prenatal vitamin, or a folic acid vitamin?

Module: 5.7   Preconception Health /Family Planning   **Type:** Num

Column: 289   **SAS Variable Name:** PFPVITMN

Prologue:

Description: How many times a week do you currently take a multivitamin, a prenatal vitamin, or a folic acid vitamin?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	0 times a week	2,884	46.09	48.49
2	1 to 3 times a week	640	10.23	9.18
3	4 to 6 times a week	341	5.45	4.59
4	Every day of the week	2,181	34.86	34.50
7	Don't know / Not sure	78	1.25	1.31
9	Refused	133	2.13	1.92
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	428,951		

Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2 and Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 44; or Module 5.05, NOBCUSE4 is coded 11, 12, or 13

Difficulty recognizing friend across street

Module: 6.1 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care **Type:** Num

Column: 290 **SAS Variable Name:** VIDFCLT3

Prologue:

Description: How much difficulty, if any, do you have in recognizing a friend across the street? Would you say—

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No difficulty	25,723	80.64	77.93
2	A little difficulty	3,146	9.86	9.49
3	Moderate difficulty	1,264	3.96	4.13
4	Extreme difficulty	319	1.00	1.14
5	Unable to do because of eyesight	231	0.72	0.71
6	Unable to do for other reasons	68	0.21	0.22
7	Don't know/Not sure	96	0.30	0.22
9	Refused	1,051	3.29	6.16
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	403,310		

Difficulty reading typed text

Module: 6.2 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care **Type:** Num

Column: 291 **SAS Variable Name:** VIREDIF3

Prologue:

Description: How much difficulty, if any, do you have reading print in newspapers, magazines, recipes, menus, or numbers on the telephone? Would you say—

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No difficulty	19,096	59.89	55.81
2	A little difficulty	6,657	20.88	21.10
3	Moderate difficulty	3,419	10.72	11.31
4	Extreme difficulty	1,148	3.60	4.06
5	Unable to do because of eyesight	321	1.01	1.09
6	Unable to do for other reasons	77	0.24	0.30
7	Don't know/Not sure	112	0.35	0.21
9	Refused	1,053	3.30	6.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	403,325		

Last time visited eye care provider

Module: 6.3   Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care   **Type:** Num

Column: 292   **SAS Variable Name:** VIPRFVS3

Prologue:

Description: When was the last time you had your eyes examined by any doctor or eye care provider?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past month (anytime less than 1 month ago)—Go to Module 06.05 VIEYEXM3	4,410	13.84	11.08
2	Within the past year (1month but less than 12 months ago)—Go to Module 06.05 VIEYEXM3	15,890	49.86	44.70
3	Within the past 2 years (1years but less than 2 years ago)	4,706	14.77	14.81
4	2 or more years ago	5,220	16.38	19.88
5	Never	425	1.33	2.76
7	Don't know/Not sure	185	0.58	0.63
9	Refused	1,035	3.25	6.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	403,337		

Reason did not use eye doc past 12 mos

Module: 6.4   Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care   **Type:** Num

Column: 293-294   **SAS Variable Name:** VINOCRE3

Prologue:

Description: What is the main reason you have not visited an eye care professional in the past 12 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Cost/insurance	2,564	22.17	25.58
2	Do not have/know an eye doctor	119	1.03	0.66
3	Cannot get to the office/clinic (too far away,no transportation)	173	1.50	1.09
4	Could not get an appointment	143	1.24	1.23
5	No reason to go (no problem)	4,839	41.84	39.06
6	Have not thought of it	711	6.15	5.13
7	Other	1,847	15.97	12.62
77	Don't know/Not Sure	123	1.06	0.61
99	Refused	1,046	9.04	14.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3; or Module 06.03, VIPRFVS3, is coded 1 or 2;	423,643		

When last eyexam

Module: 6.5 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care   **Type:** Num

Column: 295   **SAS Variable Name:** VIEYEXM3

Prologue:

Description: When was the last time you had an eye exam in which the pupils were dilated? This would have made you temporarily sensitive to bright light.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past month (anytime less than 1 month ago)	2,732	9.52	7.14
2	Within the past year (1 month but less than 12 months ago)	11,673	40.68	35.60
3	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years)	4,100	14.29	14.10
4	2 or more years ago	5,960	20.77	22.32
5	Never	2,334	8.13	11.27
7	Don't know/Not Sure	916	3.19	3.19
9	Refused	980	3.42	6.38
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3; or Module 02.08, EYEEXAM, is not blank;	406,513		

Eye care health insurance

Module: 6.6 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care   **Type:** Num

Column: 296   **SAS Variable Name:** VIINSUR3

Prologue:

Description: Do you have any kind of health insurance coverage for eye care?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	18,620	58.46	54.04
2	No	11,485	36.06	37.97
7	Don't know/Not Sure	698	2.19	1.76
9	Refused	1,046	3.28	6.23
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	403,359		

Hlth care pro said now have cataracts

Module: 6.7   Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care   **Type:** Num

Column: 297   **SAS Variable Name:** VICTRCT3

Prologue:

Description: Have you EVER been told by an eye doctor or other health care professional that you had cataracts?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,027	15.79	11.93
2	Yes, but had them removed	3,501	10.99	7.35
3	No	22,145	69.54	74.18
7	Don't know/Not Sure	135	0.42	0.35
9	Refused	1,038	3.26	6.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	403,362		

Hlth care pro EVER said have glaucoma

Module: 6.8   Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care   **Type:** Num

Column: 298   **SAS Variable Name:** VIGLUMA3

Prologue:

Description: Have you EVER been told by an eye doctor or other health care professional that you had glaucoma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,678	5.27	4.31
2	No	28,971	90.99	89.12
7	Don't know/Not Sure	153	0.48	0.37
9	Refused	1,039	3.26	6.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	403,367		

Hlth care pro EVER said have macular degeneration

Module: 6.9 Visual Impairment and Access to Eye Care		**Type:** Num
Column: 299		**SAS Variable Name:** VIMACDG3

Prologue: Age-related Macular Degeneration (AMD) is a disease that affects the macula, the part of the eye that allows you to see fine detail.

Description: Have you EVER been told by an eye doctor or other health care professional that you had age-related macular degeneration?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,512	4.75	3.97
2	No	28,958	90.97	89.10
7	Don't know/Not Sure	313	0.98	0.68
9	Refused	1,049	3.30	6.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 06.12, CHCVISON, is coded 3;	403,376		

How many days did you not get enough sleep in past 30 days

Module: 7.1 Inadequate Sleep		**Type:** Num
Column: 300-301		**SAS Variable Name:** QLREST2

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, for about how many days have you felt you did not get enough rest or sleep?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 30	Number of days	44,431	63.26	63.20
88	None	22,754	32.40	27.61
77	Don't know/Not sure	1,128	1.61	1.06
99	Refused	1,924	2.74	8.12
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	364,971		

How Much Time Do You Sleep

Module: 7.2 Inadequate Sleep		**Type:** Num
Column: 302-303		**SAS Variable Name:** SLEPTIME

Prologue:

Description: On average, how many hours of sleep do you get in a 24-hour period? Think about the time you actually spend sleeping or napping, not just the amount of sleep you think you should get.   (Enter hours of sleep in whole numbers, rounding 30 minutes (1/2 hour) or more up to the next whole hour and dropping 29 or fewer minutes.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 24	Number of hours [1-24]	67,638	96.33	91.25
77	Don't know/Not Sure	658	0.94	0.62
99	Refused	1,918	2.73	8.14
BLANK	Missing	364,994		

Do you snore?

Module: 7.3 Inadequate Sleep

Type: Num

Column: 304

SAS Variable Name: SLEPSNOR

Prologue:

Description: Do you snore?   (If the respondent indicates that their spouse or someone told him/her that they snore, then the answer to the question is 'Yes' the respondent snores.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	32,127	45.76	42.78
2	No	28,534	40.65	42.09
7	Don't know/Not Sure	7,605	10.83	6.88
9	Refused	1,934	2.75	8.24
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	365,008		

Number of Days in Past Thirty Felt You Did Not Get Enough Sleep

Module: 7.4 Inadequate Sleep

Type: Num

Column: 305-306

SAS Variable Name: SLEPDAY

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, for about how many days did you find yourself unintentionally falling asleep during the day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 30	Number of days [1-30]	22,770	32.44	31.80
88	None	44,368	63.22	58.97
77	Don't know/Not Sure	1,123	1.60	1.06
99	Refused	1,924	2.74	8.17
BLANK	Missing	365,023		

Number of Days in Past Thirty Fell Asleep While Driving

Module: 7.5 Inadequate Sleep

Type: Num

Column: 307

SAS Variable Name: SLEPDRIV

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, have you ever nodded off or fallen asleep, even just for a brief moment, while driving?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,695	2.42	3.46
2	No	62,745	89.41	84.18
3	Don´t drive	3,647	5.20	3.95
4	Don´t have license	84	0.12	0.09
7	Don't know/Not Sure	61	0.09	0.06
9	Refused	1,944	2.77	8.28
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	365,032		

Do you currently volunteer or work in a hospital, medical clinic, doctor´s office, dentist´s office, nursing home or some other health-care facility?

Module: 8.1 High Risk/Health Care Worker	**Type:** Num
Column: 308	**SAS Variable Name:** WRKHCF1

Prologue:

Description: Do you currently volunteer or work in a hospital, medical clinic, doctor´s office, dentist´s office, nursing home or some other health-care facility? This includes part-time and unpaid work in a health care facility as well as professional nursing care provided in the home.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,900	9.93	7.74
2	No—Go to Module 08.03 DRHPAD1	24,944	85.43	81.62
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Module 08.03 DRHPAD1	18	0.06	0.01
9	Refused—Go to Module 08.03 DRHPAD1	1,335	4.57	10.63
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	406,011		

Do you provide direct patient care as part of your routine work?

Module: 8.2 High Risk/Health Care Worker	**Type:** Num
Column: 309	**SAS Variable Name:** DIRCONT1

Prologue:

Description: Do you provide direct patient care as part of your routine work? By direct patient care we mean physical or hands-on contact with patients.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,692	58.36	59.83
2	No	1,199	41.36	39.95
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Probe:	6	0.21	0.09
9	Refused	2	0.07	0.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Module 08.01, WRKHCF1, is coded 2, 7, 9 or missing	432,309		

Has A Doctor, Nurse, Or Other Health Professional Ever Said That You Have…Problem Caused By A Chronic Illness Or By Medicines; Taken For A Chronic Illness?

Module:	8.3 High Risk/Health Care Worker	**Type:**	Num
Column:	310	**SAS Variable Name:**	DRHPAD1
Prologue:			

Description: Has a doctor, nurse, or other health professional ever said that you have… Lung problems, other than asthma, Kidney problems, Anemia, including Sickle Cell, Or   A weakened immune system caused by a chronic illness or by medicines, taken for a chronic illness?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,851	13.20	12.56
2	No—Go to next module	23,875	81.84	76.61
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to next module	84	0.29	0.08
9	Refused—Go to next module	1,363	4.67	10.75
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	406,035		

Still have this health problem

Module:	8.4 High Risk/Health Care Worker	**Type:**	Num
Column:	311	**SAS Variable Name:**	HAVHPAD
Prologue:			

Description: Do you still have (this/any of these) problem(s)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,785	72.32	71.67
2	No	955	24.80	25.53
7	Don't know/Not Sure	109	2.83	2.59
9	Refused	2	0.05	0.21
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	431,357		
	Notes: Module 08.03, DRHPAD1, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing			

Outpatient rehab after heart attack hosp stay

Module:	9.1 Cardiovascular Health	**Type:**	Num
Column:	312	**SAS Variable Name:**	HAREHAB1
Prologue:			

Description: Following your heart attack, did you go to any kind of outpatient rehabilitation? This is sometimes called "rehab."

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,437	36.37	34.25
2	No	4,160	62.08	63.96
7	Don't know/Not Sure	72	1.07	1.27
9	Refused	32	0.48	0.52
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	428,507		
	Notes: Section 06.01, CVDINFR4, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing			

Outpatient rehab after hosp stay for stroke

Module: 9.2   Cardiovascular Health

Column: 313

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: STREHAB1

Description: Following your stroke did you go to any kind of outpatient rehabilitation? This is sometimes called "rehab."

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,620	34.25	33.55
2	No	3,049	64.46	64.87
7	Don't know/Not Sure	47	0.99	1.37
9	Refused	14	0.30	0.21
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	430,478		
	Notes: Section 06.03, CVDSTRK3, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing			

Take Aspirin Daily or Every Other Day

Module: 9.3   Cardiovascular Health

Column: 314

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: CVDASPRN

Description: Do you take aspirin daily or every other day?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to Next Module	36,877	36.68	25.34
2	No	63,476	63.14	74.49
7	Don't know/Not sure	129	0.13	0.12
9	Refused	55	0.05	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	334,671		

Health Makes Taking Aspirin Unsafe

Module: 9.4   Cardiovascular Health

Column: 315

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: ASPUNSAF

Description: Do you have a health problem or condition that makes taking aspirin unsafe for you?   (If "Yes," ask "Is this a stomach condition?")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, not stomach related	4,958	7.79	5.08
2	Yes, stomach problems	3,923	6.16	4.22
3	No	54,019	84.88	89.80
7	Don't know/Not sure	668	1.05	0.79
9	Refused	73	0.11	0.11
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	371,567		
	Notes: Module 09.03, CVDASPRN, is coded 1			

Change eating habits for BP?

Module: 10.1 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure		**Type:** Num
Column: 316		**SAS Variable Name:** BPEATHBT

Prologue: Are you now doing any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?

Description: (Are you) changing your eating habits (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	66,907	73.54	75.15
2	No	23,211	25.51	24.01
7	Don't know/Not Sure	655	0.72	0.62
9	Refused	213	0.23	0.23
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	344,222		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Reduce salt intake to lower BP?

Module: 10.2 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure		**Type:** Num
Column: 317		**SAS Variable Name:** BPSALT

Prologue: Are you now doing any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Are you) cutting down on salt (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	69,389	76.27	77.27
2	No	13,125	14.43	14.72
3	Do not use salt	8,014	8.81	7.56
7	Don't know/Not Sure	273	0.30	0.24
9	Refused	173	0.19	0.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	344,234		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Reduce alcohol use for BP?

Module: 10.3   Actions to Control High Blood Pressure   **Type:** Num

Column: 318   **SAS Variable Name:** BPALCHOL

Prologue: Are you now doing any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Are you) reducing alcohol use (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	25,317	27.83	34.85
2	No	18,876	20.75	20.71
3	Do not drink	46,217	50.81	43.85
7	Don't know/Not Sure	311	0.34	0.30
9	Refused	244	0.27	0.30
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	344,243		

Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Exercising to lower BP?

Module: 10.4   Actions to Control High Blood Pressure   **Type:** Num

Column: 319   **SAS Variable Name:** BPEXER

Prologue: Are you now doing any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Are you) exercising (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	59,337	65.24	65.71
2	No	30,845	33.92	33.42
7	Don't know/Not Sure	534	0.59	0.54
9	Refused	229	0.25	0.33
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	344,263		

Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Hlth care pro ever advised change in eating habits to reduce BP

Module: 10.5   Actions to Control High Blood Pressure   **Type:** Num

Column: 320   **SAS Variable Name:** BPEATADV

Prologue: Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to do any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?

Description: (Ever advised you to) change your eating habits (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	54,979	60.48	65.67
2	No	35,118	38.63	33.56
7	Don't know/Not Sure	649	0.71	0.56
9	Refused	162	0.18	0.21
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	344,300		

Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Hlth care pro ever advised using less salt to reduce BP

Module:	10.6 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure	**Type:**	Num
Column:	321	**SAS Variable Name:**	BPSLTADV

Prologue: Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to do any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Ever advised you to) cut down on salt (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	61,297	67.44	70.29
2	No	25,533	28.09	26.10
3	Do not use salt	3,209	3.53	2.80
7	Don't know/Not Sure	704	0.77	0.62
9	Refused	151	0.17	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	344,314		

Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Hlth care pro ever advised reduced alcohol use to reduce BP

Module:	10.7 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure	**Type:**	Num
Column:	322	**SAS Variable Name:**	BPALCADV

Prologue: Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to do any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Ever advised you to) reduce alcohol use (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,760	22.84	30.42
2	No	38,099	41.92	41.32
3	Do not drink	31,491	34.65	27.62
7	Don't know/Not Sure	376	0.41	0.41
9	Refused	150	0.17	0.23
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	344,332		

Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Hlth care pro ever advised exercise to reduce BP

Module: 10.8 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure   **Type:** Num

Column: 323   **SAS Variable Name:** BPEXRADV

Prologue: Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to do any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Ever advised you to) exercise (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	67,299	74.07	76.89
2	No	22,610	24.89	22.20
7	Don't know/Not Sure	744	0.82	0.68
9	Refused	200	0.22	0.23
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	344,355		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Hlth care pro ever advised meds to reduce BP

Module: 10.9 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure   **Type:** Num

Column: 324   **SAS Variable Name:** BPMEDADV

Prologue: Has a doctor or other health professional ever advised you to do any of the following to help lower or control your high blood pressure?]

Description: (Ever advised you to) take medication (to help lower or control your high blood pressure)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	83,696	92.15	87.80
2	No	6,790	7.48	11.81
7	Don't know/Not Sure	181	0.20	0.20
9	Refused	163	0.18	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	344,378		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Told had high BP during 2+ visits to hlth care pro?

Module: 10.10 Actions to Control High Blood Pressure   **Type:** Num

Column: 325   **SAS Variable Name:** BPHI2MR

Prologue:

Description: Were you told on two or more different visits to a doctor or other health professional that you had high blood pressure?   (If "Yes" and respondent is female, ask: "Was this only when you were pregnant?")

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	69,348	76.38	75.42
2	Yes, but female told only during pregnancy	210	0.23	0.26
3	No	18,845	20.76	22.12
4	Told borderline or pre-hypertensive	591	0.65	0.65
7	Don't know/Not Sure	1,458	1.61	1.18
9	Refused	338	0.37	0.36
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	344,418		
	Notes: Section 04.01, BPHIGH4, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Heart Attack Symptoms - Jaw/Back/Neck Pain

Module: 11.1   Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 326   **SAS Variable Name:** HASYMP1

Prologue: Now I would like to ask you about your knowledge of the signs and symptoms of a heart attack and stroke. Which of the following do you think is a symptom of a heart attack?   For each, tell me "yes", "no", or you're "not sure":

Description: (Do you think) pain or discomfort in the jaw, neck, or back (are symptoms of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	59,880	63.41	54.08
2	No	21,705	22.98	30.72
7	Don't know/Not sure	12,765	13.52	15.12
9	Refused	89	0.09	0.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	340,769		

Heart Attack Symptoms - Weak/Light-headed/Faint

Module: 11.2   Heart Attack and Stroke

Column: 327

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: HASYMP2

Description: (Do you think) feeling weak, lightheaded, or faint (are symptoms of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	57,381	60.78	61.82
2	No	22,166	23.48	23.91
7	Don't know/Not sure	14,772	15.65	14.17
9	Refused	92	0.10	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	340,797		

Heart Attack Symptoms - Chest Pain/Discomfort

Module: 11.3   Heart Attack and Stroke

Column: 328

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: HASYMP3

Description: (Do you think) chest pain or discomfort (are symptoms of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	87,043	92.22	91.70
2	No	4,357	4.62	5.21
7	Don't know/Not sure	2,895	3.07	2.98
9	Refused	88	0.09	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	340,825		

Heart Attack Symptoms - Vision Problems

Module: 11.4   Heart Attack and Stroke

Column: 329

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: HASYMP4

Description: (Do you think) sudden trouble seeing in one or both eyes (is a symptom of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	30,318	32.13	36.03
2	No	40,090	42.49	40.67
7	Don't know/Not sure	23,875	25.30	23.21
9	Refused	79	0.08	0.09
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	340,846		

Heart Attack Symptoms - Pain or Discomfort in Arms/Shoulder

Module: 11.5   Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 330   **SAS Variable Name:** HASYMP5

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) pain or discomfort in the arms or shoulder (are symptoms of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	82,681	87.64	83.97
2	No	6,816	7.23	9.91
7	Don't know/Not sure	4,750	5.04	6.03
9	Refused	90	0.10	0.09
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	340,871		

Heart Attack Symptoms - Shortness of Breath

Module: 11.6   Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 331   **SAS Variable Name:** HASYMP6

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) shortness of breath (is a symptom of a heart attack)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	79,845	84.66	83.57
2	No	8,063	8.55	9.69
7	Don't know/Not sure	6,329	6.71	6.67
9	Refused	81	0.09	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	340,890		

Stroke Symptoms - Confusion/Trouble speaking

Module: 11.7   Heart Attack and Stroke   **Type:** Num

Column: 332   **SAS Variable Name:** STRSYMP1

Prologue: Which of the following do you think is a symptom of a stroke?   For each, tell me "yes", "no", or you're "not sure".

Description: (Do you think) sudden confusion or trouble speaking (are symptoms of a stroke?)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	85,696	90.92	88.05
2	No	2,976	3.16	4.75
7	Don't know/Not sure	5,518	5.85	7.13
9	Refused	68	0.07	0.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	340,950		

Stroke Symptoms - Numbness or Weakness of Face/Arm/Leg

Module: 11.8   Heart Attack and Stroke

Column: 333

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) sudden numbness or weakness of face, arm, or leg, especially on one side (are symptoms of a stroke?)

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: STRSYMP2

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	88,480	93.89	92.60
2	No	2,326	2.47	3.23
7	Don't know/Not sure	3,360	3.57	4.10
9	Refused	70	0.07	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	340,972		

Stroke Symptoms - Vision Problems

Module: 11.9   Heart Attack and Stroke

Column: 334

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) sudden trouble seeing in one or both eyes (is a symptom of a stroke?)

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: STRSYMP3

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	67,027	71.14	69.57
2	No	8,453	8.97	10.54
7	Don't know/Not sure	18,651	19.80	19.81
9	Refused	82	0.09	0.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	340,995		

Stroke Symptoms - Chest Pain/Discomfort

Module: 11.10 Heart Attack and Stroke

Column: 335

Prologue:

Description: (Do you think) sudden chest pain or discomfort (are symptoms of a stroke?)

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: STRSYMP4

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	34,101	36.20	39.20
2	No	36,855	39.13	38.38
7	Don't know/Not sure	23,154	24.58	22.35
9	Refused	86	0.09	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	341,012		

Stroke Symptoms - Trouble Walking/Dizziness/Loss of Balance

Module: 11.11 Heart Attack and Stroke		**Type:** Num
Column: 336		**SAS Variable Name:** STRSYMP5
Prologue:		

Description: (Do you think) sudden trouble walking, dizziness, or loss of balance (are symptoms of a stroke?)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	80,680	85.68	83.85
2	No	5,344	5.68	6.89
7	Don't know/Not sure	8,054	8.55	9.18
9	Refused	85	0.09	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	341,045		

Stroke Symptoms - Severe Headache

Module: 11.12 Heart Attack and Stroke		**Type:** Num
Column: 337		**SAS Variable Name:** STRSYMP6
Prologue:		

Description: (Do you think) severe headache with no known cause (is a symptom of a stroke?)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	61,278	65.09	62.17
2	No	13,456	14.29	17.50
7	Don't know/Not sure	19,318	20.52	20.23
9	Refused	94	0.10	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	341,062		

First Aid for Heart Attack and Stroke

Module: 11.13 Heart Attack and Stroke		**Type:** Num
Column: 338		**SAS Variable Name:** FIRSTAID
Prologue:		

Description: If you thought someone was having a heart attack or a stroke, what is the first thing you would do?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Take them the hospital	5,368	5.70	5.62
2	Tell them to call their doctor	608	0.65	0.62
3	Call 911	82,059	87.20	88.31
4	Call their spouse or a family member	698	0.74	0.57
5	Do something else	4,639	4.93	4.29
7	Don't know/Not sure	650	0.69	0.51
9	Refused	87	0.09	0.09
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	341,099		

Have You Ever Had a Mammogram

Module: 12.1   Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening

Type: Num

Column: 339

SAS Variable Name: HADMAM

Prologue:

Description: A mammogram is an x-ray of each breast to look for breast cancer. Have you ever had a mammogram?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	13,125	82.49	65.62
2	No—Go to Module 12.03 PROFEXAM	2,404	15.11	31.16
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Module 12.03 PROFEXAM	24	0.15	0.12
9	Refused—Go to Module 12.03 PROFEXAM	358	2.25	3.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1	419,297		

How Long since Last Mammogram

Module: 12.2   Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening

Type: Num

Column: 340

SAS Variable Name: HOWLONG

Prologue:

Description: How long has it been since you had your last mammogram?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	8,475	64.58	63.60
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	2,271	17.30	16.83
3	Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	799	6.09	6.49
4	Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	525	4.00	4.03
5	5 or more years ago	944	7.19	8.22
7	Don't know/Not sure	102	0.78	0.77
9	Refused	8	0.06	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Module 12.01, HADMAM, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	422,084		

Ever Had Breast Physical Exam by Doctor

Module: 12.3 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 341   **SAS Variable Name:** PROFEXAM

Prologue:

Description: A clinical breast exam is when a doctor, nurse, or other health professional feels the breast for lumps. Have you ever had a clinical breast exam?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	13,874	87.24	84.87
2	No—Go to Module 12.05 HADPAP2	1,561	9.82	11.41
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Module 12.05 HADPAP2	99	0.62	0.54
9	Refused—Go to Module 12.05 HADPAP2	370	2.33	3.18
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1	419,304		

How Long since Last Breast Physical Exam

Module: 12.4 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 342   **SAS Variable Name:** LENGEXAM

Prologue:

Description: How long has it been since your last breast exam?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	9,186	66.22	67.40
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	2,285	16.47	16.55
3	Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	768	5.54	5.21
4	Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	504	3.63	3.11
5	5 or more years ago	933	6.73	6.41
7	Don't know/Not sure	189	1.36	1.28
9	Refused	7	0.05	0.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Module 12.03, PROFEXAM, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	421,336		

Ever Had a Pap Test

Module: 12.5 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 343   **SAS Variable Name:** HADPAP2

Prologue:

Description: A Pap test is a test for cancer of the cervix. Have you ever had a Pap test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,500	91.22	89.03
2	No—Go to Module 12.07 HADHYST2	964	6.06	7.52
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Module 12.07 HADHYST2	55	0.35	0.24
9	Refused—Go to Module 12.07 HADHYST2	377	2.37	3.21
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	419,312		
	Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1			

How Long Since Last Pap Test

Module: 12.6 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 344   **SAS Variable Name:** LASTPAP2

Prologue:

Description: How long has it been since you had your last Pap test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	7,494	51.68	57.91
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	2,622	18.08	17.65
3	Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	1,058	7.30	5.96
4	Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	833	5.74	4.32
5	5 or more years ago	2,245	15.48	12.94
7	Don't know/Not sure	241	1.66	1.16
9	Refused	7	0.05	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	420,708		
	Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Module 12.05, HADPAP2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Had Hysterectomy

Module: 12.7 Breast/Cervical Cancer Screening

Type: Num

Column: 345

SAS Variable Name: HADHYST2

Prologue:

Description: Have you had a hysterectomy?   (A hysterectomy is an operation to remove the uterus (womb).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	4,483	29.41	22.73
2	No	10,352	67.90	73.75
7	Don't know/Not sure	32	0.21	0.19
9	Refused	378	2.48	3.33
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	419,963		
	Notes: Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 1; or Section 8.23, PREGNANT, is coded 1			

Has a doctor EVER recommended that you have a PSA test?

Module: 13.1 Prostate Cancer Screening

Type: Num

Column: 346

SAS Variable Name: PCPSAREC

Prologue:

Description: A Prostate-Specific Antigen test, also called a PSA test, is a blood test used to check men for prostate cancer.   Has a doctor EVER recommended that you have a PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,736	58.58	50.66
2	No	3,675	37.53	45.39
7	Don't know / Not sure	342	3.49	3.21
9	Refused	38	0.39	0.74
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,417		
	Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2;			

Ever Had PSA Test

Module: 13.2 Prostate Cancer Screening

Column: 347

Prologue:

Description: Have you EVER HAD a PSA test?

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: PSATEST1

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,015	61.46	53.16
2	No—Go to Module 13.08 PROSTATE	3,224	32.94	41.52
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Module 13.08 PROSTATE	515	5.26	4.64
9	Refused—Go to Module 13.08 PROSTATE	33	0.34	0.68
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2;	425,421		

Time Since Last PSA Test

Module: 13.3 Prostate Cancer Screening

Column: 348

Prologue:

Description: How long has it been since you had your last PSA test?

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: PSATIME

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	4,127	68.62	67.07
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	840	13.97	15.40
3	Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	364	6.05	6.12
4	Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	288	4.79	4.78
5	5 or more years ago	300	4.99	4.99
7	Don't know/Not Sure	93	1.55	1.62
9	Refused	2	0.03	0.02
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 13.02, PSATEST, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing	429,194		

What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test?

Module: 13.4   Prostate Cancer Screening

Column: 349

Prologue:

Description: What was the MAIN reason you had this PSA test – was it part of a routine exam, because of a problem, or some other reason?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Part of a routine exam	4,792	79.71	79.25
2	Because of a problem	667	11.09	10.97
3	Other reason	511	8.50	9.10
7	Don't know / Not sure	39	0.65	0.62
9	Refused	3	0.05	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	429,196		

Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 13.02, PSATEST, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: PCPSARSN

Did doctor EVER talk about the advantages of the PSA test?

Module: 13.5   Prostate Cancer Screening

Column: 350

Prologue:

Description: Before you had the PSA test did a doctor EVER talk with you about the advantages of the PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,572	59.43	60.30
2	No	2,138	35.57	35.02
7	Don't know / Not sure	295	4.91	4.64
9	Refused	5	0.08	0.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	429,198		

Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 13.02, PSATEST, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: PCPSAADV

Did doctor EVER talk about the disadvantages of the PSA test?

Module: 13.6   Prostate Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 351   **SAS Variable Name:** PCPSADIS

Prologue:

Description: Before you had the PSA test did a doctor EVER talk with you about the disadvantages of the PSA test?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,770	29.46	30.27
2	No	3,863	64.30	62.74
7	Don't know / Not sure	365	6.08	6.89
9	Refused	10	0.17	0.11
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	429,200		
	Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 13.02, PSATEST, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Why was PSA test done?

Module: 13.7   Prostate Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 352   **SAS Variable Name:** PCPSADEC

Prologue:

Description: Which of the following best describes the decision to have the PSA test done?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	You made the decision	1,339	22.31	24.54
2	Your doctor/nurse/health care provider made the decision	1,774	29.55	28.63
3	Your doctor/nurse/health care provider and you made the decision together	2,670	44.48	42.42
4	Your spouse/significant other/family member made the decision	99	1.65	2.30
7	Don't know / Not sure	100	1.67	1.73
9	Refused	21	0.35	0.39
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	429,205		
	Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2; or Module 13.02, PSATEST, is coded, 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Ever Told You Had Prostate Cancer

Module: 13.8   Prostate Cancer Screening

Type: Num

Column: 353

SAS Variable Name: PROSTATE

Prologue:

Description: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had prostate cancer?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	598	6.12	4.21
2	No	9,106	93.19	94.88
7	Don't know/Not sure	32	0.33	0.25
9	Refused	35	0.36	0.67
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,437		
	Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 40; or Section 8.22, SEX, is coded 2;			

Ever Had Blood Stool Test Using Home Kit

Module: 14.1   Colorectal Cancer Screening

Type: Num

Column: 354

SAS Variable Name: BLDSTOOL

Prologue:

Description: A blood stool test is a test that may use a special kit at home to determine whether the stool contains blood.   Have you ever had this test using a home kit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	20,882	40.08	35.86
2	No—Go to Module 14.03 HADSIGM3	30,690	58.91	63.08
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Module 14.03 HADSIGM3	480	0.92	0.88
9	Refused—Go to Module 14.03 HADSIGM3	48	0.09	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	383,108		
	Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50			

Time Since Last Blood Stool Test

Module: 14.2 Colorectal Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 355   **SAS Variable Name:** LSTBLDS3

Prologue:

Description: How long has it been since you had your last blood stool test using a home kit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	6,005	28.76	30.71
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	3,297	15.79	16.16
3	Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	2,323	11.12	10.47
4	Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	2,542	12.17	11.94
5	5 or more years ago	6,102	29.22	27.23
7	Don't know/Not sure	596	2.85	3.43
9	Refused	16	0.08	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Module 14.01, BLDSTOOL, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	414,327		

Ever Had Sigmoidoscopy/Colonoscopy

Module: 14.3 Colorectal Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 356   **SAS Variable Name:** HADSIGM3

Prologue:

Description: Sigmoidoscopy and colonoscopy are exams in which a tube is inserted in the rectum to view the colon for signs of cancer or other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	36,088	69.32	66.06
2	No—Go to Next Module	15,619	30.00	33.25
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Next Module	291	0.56	0.50
9	Refused—Go to Next Module	61	0.12	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50	383,149		

Was your last test a sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?

Module: 14.4   Colorectal Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 357   **SAS Variable Name:** HADSGCO1

Prologue:

Description: For a SIGMOIDOSCOPY, a flexible tube is inserted into the rectum to look for problems. A COLONOSCOPY is similar, but uses a longer tube, and you are usually given medication through a needle in your arm to make you sleepy and told to have someone else drive you home after the test. Was your MOST RECENT exam a sigmoidoscopy or a colonoscopy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Sigmoidoscopy	2,104	5.83	5.57
2	Colonoscopy	33,018	91.54	91.66
7	Don't know/Not Sure	917	2.54	2.69
9	Refused	31	0.09	0.08
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	399,138		

Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Module 14.03, HADSIGM3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Time Since Last Sigmoidoscopy/Colonoscopy

Module: 14.5   Colorectal Cancer Screening   **Type:** Num

Column: 358   **SAS Variable Name:** LASTSIG3

Prologue:

Description: How long has it been since you had your last sigmoidoscopy or colonoscopy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	8,541	23.69	25.44
2	Within the past 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	6,353	17.62	18.65
3	Within the past 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	5,770	16.00	15.81
4	Within the past 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	7,592	21.05	20.22
5	Within the past 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)	5,363	14.87	13.43
6	10 or more years ago	1,914	5.31	4.99
7	Don't know/Not sure	502	1.39	1.40
9	Refused	23	0.06	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	399,150		

Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50; or Module 14.03, HADSIGM3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Are you aware of any telephone quitline services to help you quit smoking?

Module:	15.1 Smoking Cessation	**Type:** Num
Column:	359	**SAS Variable Name:** SMCQUITL
Prologue:		

Description: A telephone quitline is a free telephone-based service that connects people who smoke cigarettes with someone who can help them quit. Are you aware of any telephone quitline services that are available to help [If Core Q7.2 = 1 or 2, say "you", otherwise say people"] quit smoking?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	15,076	30.35	32.84
2	No	33,928	68.30	66.01
7	Don't know / Not sure	526	1.06	0.86
9	Refused	142	0.29	0.30
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	385,536		

Are trying to quit smoking for good?

Module:	15.2 Smoking Cessation	**Type:** Num
Column:	360	**SAS Variable Name:** SMCTRYQT
Prologue:		

Description: You last smoked (If Core Q7.4 = 1): say "less than." If (Core Q7.4 = 2, 3, or 4) say "more than" [first two words in the parentheses of Core Q7.4 SMOKLAST response] ago. Is that because you are trying to quit smoking for good?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	825	76.82	77.31
2	No—Go to Module 15.07 SMCTIMEQ	223	20.76	19.52
7	Don't know / Not sure—Go to Module 15.07 SMCTIMEQ	19	1.77	2.52
9	Refused—Go to Module 15.07 SMCTIMEQ	7	0.65	0.65
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;	434,134		

Did you call a telephone quitline to help you quit smoking?

Module: 15.3   Smoking Cessation

Type: Num

Column: 361

SAS Variable Name: SMCCALQT

Prologue: Previously, you mentioned you (If Core Q7.3 = 1): say, "tried to quit smoking in the past year." (If Core Q7.4 = 1-4 and Q2 = 1): say, "quit smoking in the past year. The next few questions ask about your most recent attempt to quit smoking.

Description: (If Core Q7.4 = 1-4 and Q.2 = 1): When you quit smoking… (If Core Q7.2 = 1 or 2 and Q7.3 = 1): The last time you tried to quit smoking… did you call a telephone quitline to help you quit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	195	6.89	8.78
2	No	2,629	92.90	91.15
7	Don't know / Not sure	3	0.11	0.02
9	Refused	3	0.11	0.05
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	432,378		

Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;

Did you use a program to help you quit smoking?

Module: 15.4   Smoking Cessation

Type: Num

Column: 362

SAS Variable Name: SMCPROGQ

Prologue:

Description: (If   Core Q7.4 = 1-4 and Q2 = 1): When you quit smoking… (If   Core Q7.2 = 1 or 2 and Q7.3 = 1): The last time you tried to quit smoking… did you use a program to help you quit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	806	15.47	12.38
2	No	4,372	83.92	87.30
7	Don't know / Not sure	24	0.46	0.25
9	Refused	8	0.15	0.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	429,998		

Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;

Did you receive one-on-one counseling to help you quit smoking?

Module: 15.5   Smoking Cessation

Type: Num

Column: 363

SAS Variable Name: SMCCNSLQ

Prologue:

Description: (If   Core Q7.4 = 1-4 and Q2 = 1): When you quit smoking… (If   Core Q7.2 = 1 or 2 and Q7.3 = 1): The last time you tried to quit smoking… did you receive one-on-one counseling from a health professional to help you quit?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	573	11.00	8.22
2	No	4,621	88.69	91.63
7	Don't know / Not sure	7	0.13	0.05
9	Refused	9	0.17	0.11
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	429,998		
	Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;			

Did you use any medications to help you quit smoking?

Module: 15.6   Smoking Cessation

Type: Num

Column: 364

SAS Variable Name: SMCMEDQT

Prologue:

Description: (If   Core Q7.4 = 1-4 and Q2 = 1): When you quit smoking… (If   Core Q7.2 = 1 or 2 and Q7.3 = 1): The last time you tried to quit smoking… did you use any of the following medications: a nicotine patch, nicotine gum, nicotine lozenges, nicotine nasal spray, a nicotine inhaler, or pills such as Wellbutrin®, Zyban®, buproprion, Chantix®, or varenicline to help you quit? [NOTE: Pronounce "Wellbutrin" as Well-BYOU-TRIN, "Zyban" as Z-EYE BAN, "buproprion" as BYO PRO PRI ON, "Chantix" as CHAN TICS, and "varenicline" as VAR EN IH CLEAN]. Please read list slowly.]

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,871	35.93	31.57
2	No	3,322	63.80	68.26
7	Don't know / Not sure	6	0.12	0.02
9	Refused	8	0.15	0.16
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	430,001		
	Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;			

Time frame for quitting smoking?

Module:	15.7 Smoking Cessation	**Type:**	Num
Column:	365	**SAS Variable Name:**	SMCTIMEQ

Prologue: The next few questions are about plans to quit smoking in the future.

Description: Do you have a time frame in mind for quitting?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,808	32.54	35.79
2	No—Go to next module	5,606	64.96	61.37
7	Don't know / Not sure—Go to next module	182	2.11	2.19
9	Refused—Go to next module	34	0.39	0.65
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	426,578		
	Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;			

Do you plan to quit smoking cigarettes for good…

Module:	15.8 Smoking Cessation	**Type:**	Num
Column:	366	**SAS Variable Name:**	SMCPLANQ
Prologue:			

Description: Do you plan to quit smoking cigarettes for good…

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	In the next 7 days	364	12.97	12.50
2	In the next 30 days	729	25.97	21.71
3	In the next 6 months	865	30.82	32.26
4	In the next year	447	15.92	19.21
5	More than 1 year from now	214	7.62	9.00
7	Don't know / Not sure	180	6.41	5.12
9	Refused	8	0.29	0.20
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	432,401		
	Notes: Section 07.01, SMOKE100, is coded 2, 7, or 9; or Section 07.02, SMOKDAY2, is coded 7 or 9; or Section 07.03, STOPSMK2, is coded 1,2,7, or 9; or Section 07.04, LASTSMK2, is coded 5, 6, 7, 77, or 99;			

How many days did you breathe smoke at your workplace?

Module: 16.1 Secondhand Smoke I   **Type:** Num

Column: 367-368   **SAS Variable Name:** SHSNWRK1

Prologue: Now I'm going to ask you about smoke you might have breathed at work because someone else was smoking indoors.

Description: During the past 7 days, that is, since last [TODAY'S DAY OF THE WEEK], on how many days did you breathe the smoke at your workplace from someone other than you who was smoking tobacco?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 7	Number of days (1-7 days)	362	2.68	3.33
2		361	2.67	3.02
3		232	1.72	1.88
4		142	1.05	1.34
5		376	2.78	3.40
6		43	0.32	0.49
7		584	4.32	5.67
88	None	11,345	83.92	80.20
77	Don't know/Not sure	57	0.42	0.49
99	Refused	17	0.13	0.18
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	421,689		

Notes: Section 08.09, EMPLOY, is coded 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or missing;

How many days did someone else smoke in your home?

Module: 16.2 Secondhand Smoke I   **Type:** Num

Column: 369-370   **SAS Variable Name:** SHSNHOM1

Prologue:

Description: Not counting decks, porches, or garages, during the past 7 days, that is, since last [TODAY'S DAY OF WEEK], on how many days did someone other than you smoke tobacco inside your home while you were at home?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 7	Number of days (1-7 days)	823	2.47	2.79
2		562	1.69	1.93
3		313	0.94	1.10
4		164	0.49	0.62
5		142	0.43	0.57
6		40	0.12	0.15
7		2,203	6.62	10.23
88	None	28,873	86.82	82.16
77	Don't know/Not sure	107	0.32	0.29
99	Refused	30	0.09	0.16
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	401,951		

How many days did you ride in a vehicle where someone was smoking tobacco?

Module:	16.3 Secondhand Smoke I	**Type:**	Num
Column:	371-372	**SAS Variable Name:**	SHSRIDEV
Prologue:			

Description: During the past 7 days, that is, since last [TODAY'S DAY OF WEEK], on how many days did you ride in a vehicle where someone other than you was smoking tobacco?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1		1,615	4.86	5.90
2		1,154	3.47	4.85
3		672	2.02	3.16
4		301	0.91	1.54
5		245	0.74	1.44
6		38	0.11	0.21
7		763	2.30	4.50
88	None	28,318	85.18	77.96
77	Don't know / Not sure	115	0.35	0.32
99	Refused	24	0.07	0.12
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	401,963		

On how many days did you breathe in an indoor public place?

Module:	16.4 Secondhand Smoke I	**Type:**	Num
Column:	373-374	**SAS Variable Name:**	SHSINPUB

Prologue: The next question asks about tobacco use in indoor public places. Examples of indoor public places are the indoor areas of stores, restaurants, bars, casinos, clubs, and sports arenas.

Description: [If Q8.9 = 1 (Employed) or Q8.9 = 2 (Self-employed); say "Not counting times while you were at work,"] during the past 7 days, that is, since last [TODAY'S DAY OF WEEK], on how many days did you breathe the smoke from someone else who was smoking in an indoor public place?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1		2,829	8.52	9.47
2		1,245	3.75	4.73
3		565	1.70	2.14
4		234	0.70	1.09
5		202	0.61	0.83
6		33	0.10	0.16
7		372	1.12	1.68
88	None	27,345	82.35	78.82
77	Don't know / Not sure	351	1.06	0.90
99	Refused	30	0.09	0.16
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	402,002		

Where is smoking allowed inside your home?

Module: 16.5   Secondhand Smoke I   **Type:** Num

Column: 375   **SAS Variable Name:** SHSHOMES

Prologue:

Description: Not counting decks, porches, or garages, inside your home, is smoking…

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always allowed	3,828	11.54	13.88
2	Allowed only at some times or in some places	3,215	9.69	10.55
3	Never allowed	25,307	76.28	73.79
6	Family does not have a smoking policy	651	1.96	1.29
7	Don't know / Not sure	99	0.30	0.18
9	Refused	76	0.23	0.31
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	402,032		

Is smoking allowed in family vehicles?

Module: 16.6   Secondhand Smoke I   **Type:** Num

Column: 376   **SAS Variable Name:** SHSVHICL

Prologue:

Description: Not counting motorcycles, in the vehicles that you or family members who live with you own or lease, is smoking…

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always allowed in all vehicles	3,509	10.58	13.14
2	Sometimes allowed in at least one vehicle	4,352	13.13	18.11
3	Never allowed in any vehicle	23,981	72.32	66.02
6	Family does not have a vehicle smoking policy	500	1.51	0.94
7	Don't know / Not sure	178	0.54	0.33
8	Respondent's family does not own or lease a vehicle	539	1.63	1.13
9	Refused	99	0.30	0.33
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	402,050		

Should smoking be allowed in workplace?

	Module: 16.7 Secondhand Smoke			**Type:** Num

Column: 377   **SAS Variable Name:** SHSALOW1

Prologue:

Description: At workplaces, do you think smoking indoors should be…

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always allowed	1,060	3.20	3.82
2	Allowed only at some times or in some places	6,643	20.04	23.34
3	Never allowed	24,048	72.55	69.72
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,026	3.10	2.15
9	Refused	369	1.11	0.97
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	402,062		

Age at Asthma Diagnosis

Module: 17.1   Adult Asthma History   **Type:** Num

Column: 378-379   **SAS Variable Name:** ASTHMAGE

Prologue: Previously you said you were told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had asthma.

Description: How old were you when you were first told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you had asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
11 – 96	Age 11 or older [96 = 96 and older] Notes: 96=96 and older	1,349	59.40	56.96
97	Age 10 or younger	627	27.61	32.46
98	Don't know/Not sure	222	9.78	6.10
99	Refused	73	3.21	4.48
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	432,937		

Asthma During Past 12 Months

Module: 17.2   Adult Asthma History   **Type:** Num

Column: 380   **SAS Variable Name:** ASATTACK

Prologue:

Description: During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	739	47.04	47.37
2	No—Go to Module 17.05 ASRCHKUP	768	48.89	46.62
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Module 17.05 ASRCHKUP	16	1.02	0.63
9	Refused—Go to Module 17.05 ASRCHKUP	48	3.06	5.38
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing	433,637		

Emergency Asthma Care During Past 12 Months

Module:	17.3 Adult Asthma History	**Type:**	Num
Column:	381-382	**SAS Variable Name:**	ASERVIST
Prologue:			

Description: During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of your asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 87	Number of visits [87 = 87 or more] Notes: 87=87 or more	222	30.04	30.10
88	None	502	67.93	68.39
98	Don't know/Not sure	12	1.62	1.22
99	Refused	3	0.41	0.29
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 17.02, ASATTACK, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing	434,469		

Urgent Asthma Treatment During Past 12 Months

Module:	17.4 Adult Asthma History	**Type:**	Num
Column:	383-384	**SAS Variable Name:**	ASDRVIST
Prologue:	If one or more visits to Q3, fill in "Besides those emergency room or urgent care center visits,"]		

Description: During the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor, nurse or other health professional for urgent treatment of worsening asthma symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 87	Number of visits [87 = 87 or more] Notes: 87=87 or more	342	46.28	46.81
88	None	367	49.66	50.50
98	Don't know/Not sure	27	3.65	2.52
99	Refused	3	0.41	0.16
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 17.02, ASATTACK, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing	434,469		

Routine Asthma Care During Past 12 Months

Module: 17.5   Adult Asthma History

Type: Num

Column: 385-386

SAS Variable Name: ASRCHKUP

Prologue:

Description: During the past 12 months, how many times did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health professional for a routine checkup for your asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 87	Number of visits [87 = 87 or more]	856	54.52	50.56
88	None	622	39.62	42.06
98	Don't know/Not sure	45	2.87	2.29
99	Refused	47	2.99	5.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	433,638		
	Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Activities Limited Because of Asthma During Past 12 Months

Module: 17.6   Adult Asthma History

Type: Num

Column: 387-389

SAS Variable Name: ASACTLIM

Prologue:

Description: During the past 12 months, how many days were you unable to work or carry out your usual activities because of your asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 365	Number of days	419	26.69	27.75
777	Don't know/Not sure	115	7.32	5.98
888	None	981	62.48	60.46
999	Refused	55	3.50	5.81
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	433,638		
	Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Asthma Symptoms During Past 30 Days

Module: 17.7   Adult Asthma History

Type: Num

Column: 390

SAS Variable Name: ASYMPTOM

Prologue:

Description: Symptoms of asthma include cough, wheezing, shortness of breath, chest tightness and phlegm production when you don´t have a cold or respiratory infection. During the past 30 days, how often did you have any symptoms of asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than once a week	284	18.10	17.08
2	Once or twice a week	279	17.78	18.18
3	More that 2 times a week, but not every day	176	11.22	13.57
4	Every day, but not all the time	176	11.22	10.12
5	Every day, all the time	81	5.16	4.71
7	Don't know/Not sure	68	4.33	3.36
8	Not at any time—Go to Module 17.09 ASTHMED3	432	27.53	26.03
9	Refused	73	4.65	6.95
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	433,639		

Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Sleep Difficulty Because of Asthma During Past 30 Days

Module: 17.8   Adult Asthma History

Type: Num

Column: 391

SAS Variable Name: ASNOSLEP

Prologue:

Description: During the past 30 days, how many days did symptoms of asthma make it difficult for you to stay asleep? Would you say—

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	One or two	191	16.80	19.37
2	Three to four	105	9.23	8.79
3	Five	32	2.81	2.62
4	Six to ten	62	5.45	3.69
5	More than ten	126	11.08	14.18
7	Don't know/Not sure	67	5.89	5.30
8	None	488	42.92	37.12
9	Refused	66	5.80	8.93
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	434,071		

Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Module 17.07, ASYMPTOM, is coded 8

Days used prescribed preventative asthma med in past 30 days

Module:	17.9 Adult Asthma History	**Type:**	Num
Column:	392	**SAS Variable Name:**	ASTHMED3
Prologue:			

Description: During the past 30 days, how many days did you take a prescription asthma medication to PREVENT an asthma attack from occurring?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	1 to 14 days	331	21.10	23.01
2	15 to 24 days	48	3.06	3.94
3	25 to 30 days	538	34.29	25.10
7	Don't know/Not sure	32	2.04	2.12
8	Never	553	35.25	39.26
9	Refused	67	4.27	6.57
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	433,639		

Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

---

Times used asthma inhaler during an attack in past 30 days

Module:	17.10 Adult Asthma History	**Type:**	Num
Column:	393	**SAS Variable Name:**	ASINHALR
Prologue:			

Description: During the past 30 days, how often did you use a prescription asthma inhaler DURING AN ASTHMA ATTACK to stop it?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	1 to 4 times (in the past 30 days)	400	25.51	26.02
2	5 to 14 times (in the past 30 days)	137	8.74	7.92
3	15 to 29 times (in the past 30 days)	81	5.17	5.54
4	30 to 59 times (in the past 30 days)	108	6.89	5.69
5	60 to 99 times (in the past 30 days)	30	1.91	1.15
6	100 or more times (in the past 30 days)	21	1.34	1.25
7	Don't know/Not sure	51	3.25	2.93
8	Never (include no attack in past 30 days)	672	42.86	42.97
9	Refused	68	4.34	6.53
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	433,640		

Notes: Section 06.04, ASTHMA3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 06.05, ASTHNOW, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

What Can You Do Because of Arthritis or Joint Symptoms

Module: 18.1 Arthritis Management

Type: Num

Column: 394

SAS Variable Name: ARTTODAY

Prologue: Earlier you indicated that you had arthritis or joint symptoms.

Description: Thinking about your arthritis or joint symptoms, which of the following best describes you TODAY?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	I can do everything I would like to do	5,824	21.60	23.43
2	I can do most things I would like to do	11,428	42.38	38.25
3	I can do some things I would like to do	6,599	24.47	24.42
4	I can hardly do anything I would like to do	2,567	9.52	11.23
7	Don´t know/Not Sure	132	0.49	0.31
9	Refused	416	1.54	2.37
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	408,242		
	Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Dr. Suggest Lose Weight for Arthritis or Joint Symptoms

Module: 18.2 Arthritis Management

Type: Num

Column: 395

SAS Variable Name: ARTHWGT

Prologue:

Description: Has a doctor or other health professional EVER suggested losing weight to help your arthritis or joint symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,422	34.95	35.26
2	No	16,983	62.99	61.96
7	Don´t know/Not Sure	141	0.52	0.42
9	Refused	415	1.54	2.35
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	408,247		
	Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Dr. Suggest Use of Physical Activity or Exercise for Arthritis or Joint Symptoms

Module: 18.3   Arthritis Management　　　　　　　　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 396　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** ARTHEXER

Prologue:

Description: Has a doctor or other health professional EVER suggested physical activity or exercise to help your arthritis or joint symptoms?   (If the respondent is unclear about whether this means an increase or decrease in physical activity, this means increase.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	14,927	55.37	54.76
2	No	11,333	42.04	42.05
7	Don´t know/Not Sure	279	1.03	0.78
9	Refused	420	1.56	2.41
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	408,249		
	Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Ever Taken Class in Managing Arthritis or Joint Symptoms

Module: 18.4   Arthritis Management　　　　　　　　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 397　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** ARTHEDU

Prologue:

Description: Have you EVER taken an educational course or class to teach you how to manage problems related to your arthritis or joint symptoms?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,350	12.43	12.37
2	No	23,096	85.70	85.00
7	Don´t know/Not Sure	91	0.34	0.29
9	Refused	412	1.53	2.34
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	408,259		
	Notes: Section 06.09, HAVARTH3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Received Tetanus Shot In The Past 10 Years?

Module: 19.1   Tetanus Diptheria (Adults)　　　　　　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 398　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** TNSARCV

Prologue:

Description: Have you received a tetanus shot in the past 10 years?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	27,134	64.77	65.87
2	No—Go to next module	10,914	26.05	25.75
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to next module	3,806	9.09	8.28
9	Refused—Go to next module	39	0.09	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	393,315		

Was Most Recent Tetanus Shot In 2005 Or Later?

Module: 19.2   Tetanus Diptheria (Adults) **Type:** Num

Column: 399 **SAS Variable Name:** TNSARCNT

Prologue:

Description: Was your most recent tetanus shot given in 2005 or later?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	17,883	65.92	67.03
2	No—Go to next module	5,886	21.70	21.42
7	Don't know/Not Sure	3,350	12.35	11.48
9	Refused	9	0.03	0.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	408,080		
	Notes: Module 19.01, TNSARCV, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing			

Did Tetanus Shot Included The Pertussis Vaccine?

Module: 19.3   Tetanus Diptheria (Adults) **Type:** Num

Column: 400 **SAS Variable Name:** TNSASHT1

Prologue: There are currently two types of tetanus shots available for adults. One contains the tetanus diphtheria vaccine. The other type contains tetanus diphtheria and pertussis or whooping cough vaccine.

Description: Did your doctor say your recent tetanus shot included the pertussis or whooping cough vaccine?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes (included pertusis)	3,349	15.78	17.04
2	No (did not include pertusis)	4,903	23.10	22.97
3	Doctor did not say	4,982	23.47	21.23
7	Don't know/Not Sure	7,979	37.59	38.61
9	Refused	14	0.07	0.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	413,981		
	Notes: Module 19.01, TNSARCV, is coded 2, 7, 9 or Missing; or Module 19.02, TNSARCNT, is coded 2			

Have you ever had the HPV vaccination?

Module: 20.1 Adult Human Papilloma Virus (HPV) **Type:** Num

Column: 401 **SAS Variable Name:** HPVADVC2

Prologue: A vaccine to prevent the human papilloma virus or HPV infection is available and is called the cervical cancer or genital warts vaccine, HPV shot, [Fill: if female "GARDASIL or CERVARIX", if male "GARDASIL"].

Description: Have you ever had the HPV vaccination?   (Human Papilloma Virus (Human Pap•uh•loh•muh Virus), Gardasil (Gar•duh• seel), Cervarix (Serv a rix))

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	926	4.98	7.47
2	No—Go to Next Module	16,664	89.69	86.00
3	Doctor refused when asked—Go to Next Module	22	0.12	0.13
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to Next Module	796	4.28	4.15
9	Refused—Go to Next Module	172	0.93	2.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 49	416,628		

How many HPV shots did you receive?

Module: 20.2 Adult Human Papilloma Virus (HPV) **Type:** Num

Column: 402-403 **SAS Variable Name:** HPVADSHT

Prologue:

Description: How many HPV shots did you receive?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 2	Number of shots	329	35.61	31.63
3	All shots—Go to Next Module	469	50.76	58.00
77	Don't know/Not Sure	122	13.20	10.20
99	Refused	4	0.43	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is greater than 49; or Module 20.01, HPVADVC2, is coded 2, 3, 7, 9 or Missing	434,284		

Have You Had Shingles Vaccine?

Module:	21.1 Shingles	**Type:** Num
Column:	404	**SAS Variable Name:** SHINGLE1

Prologue:

Description: A vaccine for shingles has been available since May 2006, it is called Zostavax®, the zoster vaccine, or the shingles vaccine. Have you had this vaccine?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	3,124	12.38	9.82
2	No	21,481	85.11	87.88
7	Don't know/Not Sure	605	2.40	2.18
9	Refused	30	0.12	0.12
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	409,968		
	Notes: Section 8.01, AGE, is less than 50			

Ever had a breathing test to diagnose your COPD?

Module:	22.1 Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)	**Type:** Num
Column:	405	**SAS Variable Name:** COPDTEST

Prologue:

Description: Have you ever been given a breathing test to diagnose your COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	10,195	78.65	75.48
2	No	2,340	18.05	21.05
7	Don't know / Not sure	309	2.38	2.22
9	Refused	119	0.92	1.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	422,245		
	Notes: Section 06.08, CHCCOPD, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing;			

Does shortness of breath affect quality of life?

Module:	22.2 Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)	**Type:** Num
Column:	406	**SAS Variable Name:** COPDQOL

Prologue:

Description: Would you say that shortness of breath affects the quality of your life?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,379	64.66	64.01
2	No	4,289	33.10	33.66
7	Don't know / Not sure	165	1.27	1.08
9	Refused	126	0.97	1.26
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	422,249		
	Notes: Section 06.08, CHCCOPD, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing;			

Have you seen doctor about shortness of breath?

Module: 22.3   Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)   **Type:** Num

Column: 407   **SAS Variable Name:** COPDDOC

Prologue:

Description: Other than a routine visit, have you had to see a doctor in the past 12 months for symptoms related to shortness of breath, bronchitis, or other COPD, or emphysema flare?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,705	44.03	42.31
2	No	7,036	54.31	55.96
7	Don't know / Not sure	86	0.66	0.46
9	Refused	129	1.00	1.26
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	422,252		
	Notes: Section 06.08, CHCCOPD, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing;			

Been to E.R. or hospital because of COPD?

Module: 22.4   Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)   **Type:** Num

Column: 408   **SAS Variable Name:** COPDHOSP

Prologue:

Description: Did you have to visit an emergency room or be admitted to the hospital in the past 12 months because of your COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,077	16.04	17.31
2	No	10,680	82.46	81.03
7	Don't know / Not sure	66	0.51	0.40
9	Refused	129	1.00	1.26
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	422,256		
	Notes: Section 06.08, CHCCOPD, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing;			

How many medications do you take for COPD?

Module:	22.5 Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)	**Type:** Num
Column:	409-410	**SAS Variable Name:** COPDMEDS
Prologue:		

Description: How many different medications do you currently take each day to help with your COPD, chronic bronchitis, or emphysema?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 76	Number (00-76)	7,585	58.66	55.04
88	None	4,820	37.27	41.52
77	Don't know / Not sure	410	3.17	2.20
99	Refused	116	0.90	1.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	422,277		
	Notes: Section 06.08, CHCCOPD, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing;			

Household prepared to handle large-scale disaster or emergency

Module:	23.1 General Preparedness	**Type:** Num
Column:	411	**SAS Variable Name:** GPWELPR3
Prologue:		

Description: How well prepared do you feel your household is to handle a large-scale disaster or emergency?   Would you say…

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Well prepared	3,653	39.23	38.17
2	Somewhat prepared	4,319	46.38	47.30
3	Not prepared at all	1,144	12.29	12.96
7	Don't know/Not Sure	190	2.04	1.32
9	Refused	6	0.06	0.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,896		

Does your household have a 3-day supply of water for everyone who lives there?

Module:	23.2 General Preparedness	**Type:** Num
Column:	412	**SAS Variable Name:** GP3DYWTR
Prologue:		

Description: Does your household have a 3-day supply of water for everyone who lives there? A 3-day supply of water is 1 gallon of water per person per day.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,336	68.06	65.38
2	No	2,922	31.39	33.67
7	Don't know/Not Sure	49	0.53	0.71
9	Refused	3	0.03	0.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,898		

Does your household have a 3-day supply of non-perishable food for everyone who lives there?

Module: 23.3   General Preparedness

Type: Num

Column: 413

SAS Variable Name: GP3DYFD1

Prologue:

Description: Does your household have a 3-day supply of nonperishable food for everyone who lives there?   By nonperishable we mean food that does not require refrigeration or cooking.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7,996	85.89	82.93
2	No	1,228	13.19	15.40
7	Don't know/Not Sure	82	0.88	1.40
9	Refused	4	0.04	0.27
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,898		

Does your household have a 3-day supply of prescription medication for each person who takes prescribed medicines?

Module: 23.4   General Preparedness

Type: Num

Column: 414

SAS Variable Name: GP3DYPRS

Prologue:

Description: Does your household have a 3-day supply of prescription medication for each person who takes prescribed medicines?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	7,888	84.73	79.41
2	No	563	6.05	8.73
3	No one in household requires prescribed medicine	805	8.65	10.85
7	Don't know/Not Sure	52	0.56	0.87
9	Refused	2	0.02	0.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,898		

Does your household have a working battery operated radio and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?

Module: 23.5 General Preparedness		**Type:** Num	
Column: 415		**SAS Variable Name:** GPBATRAD	
Prologue:			
Description:	Does your household have a working battery operated radio and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	6,993	75.13	76.66
2	No	2,179	23.41	21.67
7	Don't know/Not Sure	132	1.42	1.54
9	Refused	4	0.04	0.14
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,900		

Does your household have a working flashlight and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?

Module: 23.6 General Preparedness		**Type:** Num	
Column: 416		**SAS Variable Name:** GPFLSLIT	
Prologue:			
Description:	Does your household have a working flashlight and working batteries for your use if the electricity is out?		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,800	94.56	93.74
2	No	469	5.04	5.63
7	Don't know/Not Sure	35	0.38	0.49
9	Refused	2	0.02	0.13
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,902		

In a large-scale disaster or emergency, what would be your main method of communicating with relatives and friends?

Module: 23.7 General Preparedness		**Type:** Num
Column: 417		**SAS Variable Name:** GPEMRCM1

Prologue:

Description: In a large-scale disaster or emergency, what would be your main method or way of communicating with relatives and friends?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Regular home telephones	2,294	24.66	20.19
2	Cell phones	6,219	66.84	70.73
3	Email	69	0.74	1.00
4	Pager	3	0.03	0.06
5	2-way radios	86	0.92	1.19
6	Other	308	3.31	3.20
7	Don't know/Not Sure	315	3.39	3.47
9	Refused	10	0.11	0.17
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,904		

What would be your main method of getting information from authorities in a large-scale disaster or emergency?

Module: 23.8 General Preparedness		**Type:** Num
Column: 418		**SAS Variable Name:** GPEMRIN1

Prologue:

Description: What would be your main method or way of getting information from authorities in a large-scale disaster or emergency?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Television	3,372	36.27	30.30
2	Radio	3,348	36.02	41.00
3	Internet	539	5.80	8.06
4	Print media	36	0.39	0.69
5	Neighbors	356	3.83	3.57
6	Other	1,236	13.30	12.26
7	Don't know/Not Sure	402	4.32	3.94
9	Refused	7	0.08	0.18
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,912		

Does your household have a disaster evacuation plan?

Module: 23.9 General Preparedness   **Type:** Num

Column: 419   **SAS Variable Name:** GPVACPL1

Prologue:

Description: Does your household have a written disaster evacuation plan for how you will leave your home, in case of a large-scale disaster or emergency that requires evacuation?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	1,958	21.07	20.47
2	No	7,249	78.00	78.46
7	Don't know/Not Sure	82	0.88	0.92
9	Refused	5	0.05	0.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,914		

If public authorities announced mandatory evacuation from your community due to a large-scale disaster or emergency, would you evacuate?

Module: 23.10 General Preparedness   **Type:** Num

Column: 420   **SAS Variable Name:** GPMNDEVC

Prologue:

Description: If public authorities announced a mandatory evacuation from your community due to a large-scale disaster or emergency, would you evacuate?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes—Go to next module	8,163	87.85	86.71
2	No	665	7.16	8.10
7	Don't know/Not Sure	459	4.94	5.05
9	Refused	5	0.05	0.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,916		

What would be the main reason why you might not evacuate if asked to do so?

Module: 23.11 General Preparedness

Column: 421-422

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: GPNOTEV1

Description: What would be the main reason you might not evacuate if asked to do so?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Lack of transportation	16	1.42	1.47
2	Lack of trust in public officials	86	7.62	9.11
3	Concern about leaving property behind	177	15.68	16.95
4	Concern about personal safety	32	2.83	2.92
5	Concern about family safety	32	2.83	3.00
6	Concern about leaving pets	83	7.35	6.39
7	Concern about traffic jams and inability to get out	74	6.55	6.55
8	Health problems (could not be moved)	28	2.48	2.61
9	Other	541	47.92	46.26
77	Don't know/Not Sure	51	4.52	3.20
99	Refused	9	0.80	1.53
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	434,079		
	Notes: Module 23.10, GPMNDEVC, is coded 1			

Ever serve in a combat or war zone?

Module: 24.1 Veteran´s Health

Column: 423

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: VHCOMBAT

Description: Did you ever serve in a combat or war zone?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,747	39.23	41.60
2	No	4,138	59.09	54.79
7	Don't know/Not Sure	23	0.33	0.30
9	Refused	95	1.36	3.31
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	428,205		
	Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing			

Doctor diagnosed depression, anxiety, or post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)?

| **Module:** | 24.2 | Veteran´s Health | **Type:** | Num |

| **Column:** | 424 | | **SAS Variable Name:** | VHDRPTSD |

Prologue:

Description: Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have depression, anxiety, or post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	900	12.86	14.82
2	No	5,978	85.41	81.57
7	Don't know/Not Sure	29	0.41	0.64
9	Refused	92	1.31	2.97
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	428,209		

Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing

Doctor diagnosed traumatic brain injury (TBI)?

| **Module:** | 24.3 | Veteran´s Health | **Type:** | Num |

| **Column:** | 425 | | **SAS Variable Name:** | VHDRTBI |

Prologue: A traumatic brain injury may result from a violent blow to the head or when an object pierces the skull and enters the brain tissue.

Description: Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have suffered a traumatic brain injury (TBI)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	225	3.22	3.68
2	No	6,666	95.26	93.11
7	Don't know/Not Sure	19	0.27	0.28
9	Refused	88	1.26	2.93
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	428,210		

Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing

January 24, 2013

Receive psychological or psychiatric counseling or treatment past 12 months?

Module: 24.4   Veteran´s Health   **Type:** Num

Column: 426   **SAS Variable Name:** VHCOUNSL

Prologue:

Description: In the past 12 months, did you receive any psychological or psychiatric counseling or treatment?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, from a VA facility	292	4.18	5.58
2	Yes, from a non-VA facility	171	2.44	3.14
3	Yes, from both VA and non-VA facilities	42	0.60	0.75
4	No	6,382	91.25	87.05
7	Don't know/Not Sure	8	0.11	0.38
9	Refused	99	1.42	3.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	428,214		

Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing

Thought of taking your own life in the past 12 months?

Module: 24.5   Veteran´s Health   **Type:** Num

Column: 427   **SAS Variable Name:** VHTAKLIF

Prologue: The next few questions are a sensitive topic and some people may feel uncomfortable with these questions. At the end of this section, I will give you a phone number for an organization that can provide information and referral for these issues. Please keep in mind that you can ask me to skip any question you do not want to answer.

Description: Has there been a time in the past 12 months when you thought of taking your own life?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	264	3.78	4.77
2	No—Go to next module	6,577	94.29	91.74
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to next module	11	0.16	0.11
9	Refused—Go to next module	123	1.76	3.38
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	428,233		

Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing

Attempt to commit suicide in past 12 months?

Module:	24.6 Veteran´s Health	**Type:**	Num
Column:	428	**SAS Variable Name:**	VHSUICID
Prologue:			

Description: During the past 12 months, did you attempt to commit suicide? Would you say--- (As I mentioned, I would give you a phone number for an organization that can provide information and referral for these issues. You can dial the National Crisis line at 1-800-273-TALK (8255).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, but did not require treatment	12	4.55	10.98
2	Yes, was treated at a VA facility	8	3.03	1.04
3	Yes, was treated at a non-VA facility	9	3.41	1.77
4	No	234	88.64	85.82
9	Refused	1	0.38	0.39
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	434,944		

Notes: Section 08.05, VETERAN3, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 24.05, VHTAKLIF, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing

---

How do other people usually classify you in this country?

Module:	25.1 Reactions to Race	**Type:**	Num
Column:	429	**SAS Variable Name:**	RRCLASS2
Prologue:			

Description: How do other people usually classify you in this country? Would you say White, Black or African American, Hispanic or Latino, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, American Indian or Alaska Native, or some other group?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White	4,428	88.05	86.29
2	Black or African American	417	8.29	8.54
3	Hispanic or Latino	38	0.76	1.19
4	Asian	32	0.64	1.14
5	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	6	0.12	0.09
6	American Indian or Alaska Native	10	0.20	0.29
7	Don't know/Not sure	39	0.78	1.02
8	Some Other Group	21	0.42	0.72
9	Refused	38	0.76	0.72
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	430,179		

How often do you think about your race?

Module: 25.2 Reactions to Race

Column: 430

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: RRCOGNT2

Description: How often do you think about your race? Would you say never, once a year, once a month, once a week, once a day, once an hour, or constantly?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	3,376	67.20	65.65
2	Once a year	538	10.71	10.39
3	Once a month	398	7.92	8.89
4	Once a week	180	3.58	4.43
5	Once a day	185	3.68	4.10
6	Once an hour	8	0.16	0.15
7	Don't know/Not sure	196	3.90	3.02
8	Constantly	122	2.43	2.94
9	Refused	21	0.42	0.44
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	430,184		

How do you feel you were treated at work compared to people of other races in past 12 months?

Module: 25.3 Reactions to Race

Column: 431

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: RRATWRK2

Description: Within the past 12 months at work, do you feel you were treated worse than, the same as, or better than people of other races?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Worse than other races	117	4.80	4.40
2	The same as other races	2,057	84.30	85.83
3	Better than other races	89	3.65	3.16
4	Worse than some races, better than others	5	0.20	0.10
5	Only encountered people of the same race	31	1.27	0.92
7	Don't know/Not sure	112	4.59	4.30
9	Refused	29	1.19	1.29
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	432,768		

Notes: Section 08.09, EMPLOY, is coded 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or Missing

January 24, 2013

When seeking health care past 12 months, was experience worse, same, better than people of other races?

Module: 25.4   Reactions to Race   **Type:** Num

Column: 432   **SAS Variable Name:** RRHCARE3

Prologue:

Description: Within the past 12 months when seeking health care, do you feel your experiences were worse than, the same as, or better than for people of other races?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Worse than other races	100	1.99	2.58
2	The same as other races	3,566	71.06	76.50
3	Better than other races	583	11.62	8.78
4	Worse than some races, better than others	13	0.26	0.13
5	Only encountered people of the same race	46	0.92	0.86
6	No health care in past 12 months	32	0.64	0.54
7	Don't know/Not sure	629	12.53	9.64
9	Refused	49	0.98	0.96
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	430,190		

Times past 30 days felt physical symptoms because of treatment due to your race

Module: 25.5   Reactions to Race   **Type:** Num

Column: 433   **SAS Variable Name:** RRPHYSM2

Prologue:

Description: Within the past 30 days, have you experienced any physical symptoms, for example, a headache, an upset stomach, tensing of your muscles, or a pounding heart, as a result of how you were treated based on your race?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	130	2.59	2.78
2	No	4,833	96.37	96.42
7	Don't know/Not Sure	37	0.74	0.61
9	Refused	15	0.30	0.19
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	430,193		

Times past 30 days felt emotionally upset because of treatment due to your race

Module: 25.6 Reactions to Race

Type: Num

Column: 434

SAS Variable Name: RREMTSM2

Prologue:

Description: Within the past 30 days, have you felt emotionally upset, for example angry, sad, or frustrated, as a result of how you were treated based on your race?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	206	4.11	4.41
2	No	4,767	95.11	95.01
7	Don't know/Not Sure	19	0.38	0.30
9	Refused	20	0.40	0.29
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	430,196		

Days had little pleasure doing things

Module: 26.1 Anxiety and Depression

Type: Num

Column: 435-436

SAS Variable Name: ADPLEASR

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had little interest or pleasure in doing things?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 14	01-14 days	21,901	29.06	35.88
88	None	51,134	67.84	60.88
77	Don't know/Not sure	1,970	2.61	2.61
99	Refused	370	0.49	0.63
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	359,833		

Days felt down, depressed or hopeless

Module: 26.2 Anxiety and Depression

Type: Num

Column: 437-438

SAS Variable Name: ADDOWN

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you felt down, depressed or hopeless?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 14	01-14 days	18,647	24.75	29.95
88	None	55,957	74.28	69.01
77	Don't know/Not sure	533	0.71	0.72
99	Refused	200	0.27	0.32
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	359,871		

Days had trouble with sleep

Module: 26.3   Anxiety and Depression   **Type:** Num

Column: 439-440   **SAS Variable Name:** ADSLEEP

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had trouble falling asleep or staying asleep or sleeping too much?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 14	01-14 days	32,822	43.58	46.35
88	None	41,424	55.00	52.40
77	Don't know/Not sure	893	1.19	0.97
99	Refused	174	0.23	0.28
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	359,895		

Days were tired or had little energy

Module: 26.4   Anxiety and Depression   **Type:** Num

Column: 441-442   **SAS Variable Name:** ADENERGY

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you felt tired or had little energy?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 14	01-14 days	44,711	59.39	63.51
88	None	29,319	38.94	35.10
77	Don't know/Not sure	1,073	1.43	1.09
99	Refused	187	0.25	0.29
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	359,918		

Days ate too little or too much

Module: 26.5   Anxiety and Depression   **Type:** Num

Column: 443-444   **SAS Variable Name:** ADEAT1

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had a poor appetite or eaten too much?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 14	01-14 days	24,927	33.12	35.07
88	None	49,272	65.46	63.56
77	Don't know/Not sure	894	1.19	1.04
99	Refused	172	0.23	0.32
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	359,943		

Days felt like failure or let family down

Module: 26.6   Anxiety and Depression   **Type:** Num

Column: 445-446   **SAS Variable Name:** ADFAIL

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you felt bad about yourself or that you were a failure or had let yourself or your family down?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 14	01-14 days	12,092	16.07	20.17
88	None	62,402	82.93	78.88
77	Don't know/Not sure	515	0.68	0.68
99	Refused	234	0.31	0.28
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	359,965		

Days had trouble concentrating

Module: 26.7   Anxiety and Depression   **Type:** Num

Column: 447-448   **SAS Variable Name:** ADTHINK

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you had trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching the TV?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 14	01-14 days	11,634	15.47	19.39
88	None	62,885	83.61	79.75
77	Don't know/Not sure	549	0.73	0.63
99	Refused	148	0.20	0.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	359,992		

Days talked to move slower or faster than usual

Module: 26.8   Anxiety and Depression   **Type:** Num

Column: 449-450   **SAS Variable Name:** ADMOVE

Prologue:

Description: Over the last 2 weeks, how many days have you moved or spoken so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite – being so fidgety or restless that you were moving around a lot more than usual?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 14	01-14 days	6,401	8.51	11.38
88	None	67,446	89.72	87.17
77	Don't know/Not sure	1,137	1.51	1.20
99	Refused	191	0.25	0.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	360,033		

Receiving medicine or treatment from health pro for emotional problem

Module: 26.9 Anxiety and Depression	**Type:** Num
Column: 451	**SAS Variable Name:** MISTMNT
Prologue:	

Description: Are you now taking medicine or receiving treatment from a doctor or other health professional for any type of mental health condition or emotional problem?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,448	12.57	11.77
2	No	65,447	87.09	87.97
7	Don't know/Not sure	125	0.17	0.12
9	Refused	132	0.18	0.15
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	360,056		

Ever told you had an anxiety disorder

Module: 26.10 Anxiety and Depression	**Type:** Num
Column: 452	**SAS Variable Name:** ADANXEV
Prologue:	

Description: Has a doctor or other healthcare provider EVER told you that you had an anxiety disorder (including acute stress disorder, anxiety, generalized anxiety disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, panic disorder, phobia, posttraumatic stress disorder, or social anxiety disorder)?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,790	13.03	14.72
2	No	64,950	86.46	84.65
7	Don't know/Not sure	270	0.36	0.39
9	Refused	111	0.15	0.24
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	360,087		

Have you experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?

Module: 27.1 Cognitive Impairment	**Type:** Num
Column: 453	**SAS Variable Name:** CIMEMLOS
Prologue:	

Description: During the past 12 months, have you experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	12,282	9.92	8.91
2	No	109,022	88.03	88.06
7	Don't know/Not sure	1,025	0.83	0.54
9	Refused	1,521	1.23	2.49
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	311,358		

How many adults in your household experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse during the past 12 months?

Module:	27.2 Cognitive Impairment	**Type:**	Num
Column:	454	**SAS Variable Name:**	CINOADLT
Prologue:			

Description: [If Q1 = 1), Not including yourself], how many adults 18 or older in your household experienced confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse during the past 12 months?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 6	Number of people Notes: 6 = 6 or more	7,947	9.84	9.88
7	Don't know/Not sure	404	0.50	0.59
8	None	71,364	88.40	86.91
9	Refused	1,011	1.25	2.62
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9, or missing	354,482		

Of these people, how old is this person?

Module:	27.3 Cognitive Impairment	**Type:**	Num
Column:	455-456	**SAS Variable Name:**	CIRBIAGE
Prologue:			

Description: Of these people, please select the person who had the most recent birthday. How old is this person?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 18-29	219	3.29	6.28
2	Age 30-39	211	3.17	4.08
3	Age 40-49	458	6.88	9.65
4	Age 50-59	964	14.48	19.79
5	Age 60-69	1,395	20.96	20.15
6	Age 70-79	1,532	23.01	16.67
7	Age 80-89	1,289	19.36	14.75
8	Age 90 +	365	5.48	5.66
77	Don't know/Not sure	179	2.69	2.42
99	Refused	45	0.68	0.54
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 1, 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6	428,551		

Given up household activities or chores you/they used to do, because of confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?

Module: 27.4 Cognitive Impairment		**Type:** Num	
Column: 457		**SAS Variable Name:** CIHOWOFT	
Prologue:			

Description: During the past 12 months, how often [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "have you" otherwise, insert "has this person"] given up household activities or chores [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "you" otherwise, insert "they"] used to do, because of confusion or memory loss that is happening more often or is getting worse?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	1,094	6.47	7.60
2	Usually	939	5.55	6.01
3	Sometimes	3,769	22.29	24.58
4	Rarely	2,739	16.20	17.90
5	Never	8,066	47.69	42.30
7	Don't know/Not sure	225	1.33	1.06
9	Refused	80	0.47	0.54
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	418,296		
	Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6			

As a result of person's confusion or memory loss, in which areas do you " need the MOST assistance?

Module: 27.5 Cognitive Impairment		**Type:** Num	
Column: 458		**SAS Variable Name:** CIASSIST	
Prologue:			

Description: As a result of [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "your" otherwise, insert "this person's"] confusion or memory loss, in which of the following four areas [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "do you" otherwise, insert "does this person"] need the MOST assistance?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Safety—read only if necessary:	1,170	6.93	7.43
2	Transportation—read only if necessary:	2,549	15.09	16.27
3	Household activities—read only if necessary:	3,534	20.93	22.15
4	Personal care—read only if necessary:	1,695	10.04	12.97
5	Needs assistance, but not in those areas	791	4.68	4.32
6	Doesn't need assistance in any area	6,539	38.72	33.90
7	Don't know/Not sure	481	2.85	2.13
9	Refused	129	0.76	0.82
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	418,320		
	Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6			

How often has confusion or memory loss interfered with ability to work, volunteer, or engage in social activities?

Module:	27.6 Cognitive Impairment	**Type:** Num
Column:	459	**SAS Variable Name:** CIINTFER
Prologue:		

Description: During the past 12 months, how often has confusion or memory loss interfered with [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "your" otherwise, insert "this person's"] ability to work, volunteer, or engage in social activities?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	1,698	10.06	11.85
2	Usually	1,006	5.96	5.42
3	Sometimes	3,355	19.88	21.61
4	Rarely	3,175	18.81	20.50
5	Never	7,377	43.72	39.56
7	Don't know/Not sure	182	1.08	0.55
9	Refused	82	0.49	0.50
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	418,333		
	Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6			

How often has a family member or friend provided any care or assistance because of confusion or memory loss?

Module:	27.7 Cognitive Impairment	**Type:** Num
Column:	460	**SAS Variable Name:** CIFAMCAR
Prologue:		

Description: During the past 30 days, how often [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "has" otherwise, insert "have you,"] a family member or friend provided any care or assistance for [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): "you" otherwise, insert "this person"] because of confusion or memory loss?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	1,614	9.57	11.17
2	Usually	847	5.02	5.38
3	Sometimes	2,600	15.42	17.90
4	Rarely	2,074	12.30	13.34
5	Never	9,543	56.61	51.35
7	Don't know/Not sure	102	0.61	0.43
9	Refused	77	0.46	0.43
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	418,351		
	Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6			

Discussed with a health care professional, increases in confusion or memory loss?

Module: 27.8 Cognitive Impairment		**Type:** Num	
Column: 461		**SAS Variable Name:** CIHCPROF	
Prologue:			

Description: Has anyone discussed with a health care professional, increases in [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "your" otherwise, insert "this person's"] confusion or memory loss?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,295	31.43	33.46
2	No—Go to Next Module	11,282	66.96	64.64
7	Don't know/Not sure—Go to Next Module	199	1.18	1.48
9	Refused—Go to Next Module	72	0.43	0.42
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6	418,360		

Received treatment such as therapy or medications for confusion or memory loss?

Module: 27.9 Cognitive Impairment		**Type:** Num	
Column: 462		**SAS Variable Name:** CIMEDS	
Prologue:			

Description: Have [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "you" otherwise, insert "this person"] received treatment such as therapy or medications for confusion or memory loss?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,630	49.68	53.88
2	No	2,596	49.04	44.83
7	Don't know/Not sure	68	1.28	1.28
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6; or Module 18.08, CIHCPROF, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing	429,914		

Has a health care professional ever said it was Alzheimer's disease or some other form of dementia?

Module: 27.10 Cognitive Impairment		**Type:** Num
Column: 463		**SAS Variable Name:** CIDIAGAZ
Prologue:		

Description: Has a health care professional ever said that [If Q1 = 1 (Yes): insert "you have" otherwise, insert "this person has"] Alzheimer's disease or some other form of dementia?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes, Alzheimer´s Disease	492	9.29	9.64
2	Yes, some other form of dementia but not Alzheimer´s disease	815	15.39	16.83
3	No diagnosis has been given	3,851	72.73	70.67
7	Don't know/Not sure	119	2.25	2.52
9	Refused	18	0.34	0.34
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	429,913		

Notes: NUMADULT=1 and Module 18.01, CIMEMLOS, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing; or Module 18.02, CINOADLT, is > 6; or Module 18.08, CIHCPROF, is coded 2, 7, 9, or missing

Times Past 12 Months Worried/Stressed About Having Enough Money To Pay Your Rent/Mortgage?

Module: 28.1 Social Context		**Type:** Num
Column: 464		**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTMONY
Prologue:		

Description: How often in the past 12 months would you say you were worried or stressed about having enough money to pay your rent/mortgage? Would you say you were worried or stressed---

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	2,531	6.22	10.11
2	Usually	1,493	3.67	5.50
3	Sometimes	5,961	14.64	18.28
4	Rarely	6,100	14.99	16.49
5	Never	22,867	56.18	46.19
7	Don't know/Not Sure	78	0.19	0.17
8	Not applicable	1,611	3.96	2.99
9	Refused	63	0.15	0.27
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	394,504		

Notes: Section 08.21, RENTHOM1, is coded 3, 7, 9 or Missing

Times Past 12 Months Worried/Stressed About Having Enough Money To Buy Nutritious Meals?

Module: 28.2   Social Context   **Type:** Num

Column: 465   **SAS Variable Name:** SCNTMEAL

Prologue:

Description: How often in the past 12 months would you say you were worried or stressed about having enough money to buy nutritious meals? Would you say you were worried or stressed---

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always	1,404	3.32	4.98
2	Usually	1,070	2.53	3.68
3	Sometimes	4,390	10.37	14.69
4	Rarely	5,078	12.00	14.53
5	Never	30,223	71.40	61.44
7	Don't know/Not Sure	69	0.16	0.17
8	Not applicable	53	0.13	0.31
9	Refused	43	0.10	0.20
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	392,878		

How Are You Generally Paid For The Work You Do

Module: 28.3   Social Context   **Type:** Num

Column: 466   **SAS Variable Name:** SCNTPAID

Prologue:

Description: At your main job or business, how are you generally paid for the work you do.   Are you:

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Paid by salary	7,601	36.38	36.14
2	Paid by the hour	9,654	46.20	50.19
3	Paid by the job/task (e.g. commission, piecework)	1,685	8.06	7.58
4	Paid some other way	1,716	8.21	4.66
7	Don't know/Not Sure	86	0.41	0.71
9	Refused	152	0.73	0.73
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	414,314		

Notes: Section 08.21, EMPLOY, is coded 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8

How Many Hours Per Week Do You Work

Module: 28.4 Social Context　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 467-468　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTWRK1

Prologue:

Description: About how many hours do you work per week on all of your jobs and businesses   combined?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 96	Hours (1-96 or more)—Go to next Module	20,316	97.26	97.08
97	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to next Module	379	1.81	1.93
98	Zero (none)—Go to next Module	67	0.32	0.37
99	Refused—Go to next Module	126	0.60	0.62
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	414,320		
	Notes: Section 08.21, EMPLOY, is coded 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8			

How Were You Generally Paid For The Work You Did

Module: 28.5 Social Context　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 469　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** SCNTLPAD

Prologue:

Description: Thinking about the last time you worked, at your main job or business, how were you generally paid for the work you do? Were you:

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Paid by salary	6,376	41.96	34.27
2	Paid by the hour	6,322	41.61	51.59
3	Paid by the job/task (e.g. commission, piecework)	861	5.67	5.73
4	Paid some other way	1,138	7.49	4.92
7	Don't know/Not Sure	382	2.51	2.44
9	Refused	116	0.76	1.06
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	420,013		
	Notes: Section 08.21, EMPLOY, is coded 1, 2, 5, 6, or 8; or Module 28.04, SCNTWORK, is > 0			

How Many Hours Per Week Did You Work

Module: 28.6   Social Context

Column: 470-471

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: SCNTLWK1

Description: Thinking about the last time you worked, about how many hours did you work per week at all of your jobs and businesses combined?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 96	Hours (1-96 or more)	18,796	87.92	88.04
97	Don't know/Not Sure	1,470	6.88	5.20
98	Zero (none)	999	4.67	6.38
99	Refused	113	0.53	0.38
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	413,830		
	Notes: Module 28.04, SCNTWRK1, is > 0			

Location of last HIV test

Module: 29.1   HIV/AIDS

Column: 472-473

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: WHRTST9

Description: Where did you have your last HIV test — at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at a drug treatment facility, at home, or somewhere else?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		
	Notes: Section 16.01, HIVTST6, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Was your last HIV test a rapid test?

Module: 29.2   HIV/AIDS

Column: 474

Prologue:

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: HIVRDTS2

Description: Was it a rapid test where you could get your results within a couple of hours?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		
	Notes: Section 16.01, HIVTST6, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing; or Section 16.02, HIVTSTD3, not within the last 12 months			

How often get emotional support needed

Module: 30.1 Emotional Support and Life Satisfaction   **Type:** Num

Column: 475   **SAS Variable Name:** EMTSUPRT

Prologue:

Description: How often do you get the social and emotional support you need?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		

Satisfaction with life

Module: 30.2 Emotional Support and Life Satisfaction   **Type:** Num

Column: 476   **SAS Variable Name:** LSATISFY

Prologue:

Description: In general, how satisfied are you with your life?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		

Live With Anyone Depressed, Mentally Ill, Or Suicidal?

Module: 31.1 Adverse Childhood Experience   **Type:** Num

Column: 477   **SAS Variable Name:** ACEDEPRS

Prologue:

Description: Did you live with anyone who was depressed, mentally ill, or suicidal?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	10,986	14.86	15.33
2	No	60,501	81.82	75.34
7	Don't know/Not Sure	454	0.61	0.42
9	Refused	2,006	2.71	8.91
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	361,261		

Live With a Problem Drinker/Alcoholic?

Module: 31.2 Adverse Childhood Experience

Type: Num

Column: 478

SAS Variable Name: ACEDRINK

Prologue:

Description: Did you live with anyone who was a problem drinker or alcoholic?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	17,218	23.29	22.67
2	No	54,523	73.76	68.31
7	Don't know/Not Sure	206	0.28	0.13
9	Refused	1,977	2.67	8.89
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	361,284		

Live With Anyone Who Used Illegal Drugs or Abused Prescriptions?

Module: 31.3 Adverse Childhood Experience

Type: Num

Column: 479

SAS Variable Name: ACEDRUGS

Prologue:

Description: Did you live with anyone who used illegal street drugs or who abused prescription medications?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,082	6.88	9.88
2	No	66,701	90.24	81.09
7	Don't know/Not Sure	240	0.32	0.25
9	Refused	1,894	2.56	8.78
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	361,291		

Live With Anyone Who Served TIme in Prison or Jail?

Module: 31.4 Adverse Childhood Experience

Type: Num

Column: 480

SAS Variable Name: ACEPRISN

Prologue:

Description: Did you live with anyone who served time or was sentenced to serve time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,450	3.90	7.35
2	No	60,021	95.56	92.05
7	Don't know/Not Sure	103	0.16	0.23
9	Refused	238	0.38	0.38
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	372,396		

Were Your Parents Divorced/Seperated?

Module: 31.5 Adverse Childhood Experience **Type:** Num

Column: 481 **SAS Variable Name:** ACEDIVRC

Prologue:

Description: Were your parents separated or divorced?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	13,953	18.88	23.70
2	No	57,500	77.80	66.41
7	Don't know/Not Sure	225	0.30	0.25
8	Parents not married	277	0.37	0.80
9	Refused	1,952	2.64	8.84
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	361,301		

How Often Did Your Parents Beat Each Other Up?

Module: 31.6 Adverse Childhood Experience **Type:** Num

Column: 482 **SAS Variable Name:** ACEPUNCH

Prologue:

Description: How often did your parents or adults in your home ever slap, hit, kick, punch or beat each other up?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	60,499	81.87	73.60
2	Once	2,816	3.81	5.08
3	More than once	7,744	10.48	11.55
7	Don't know/Not Sure	661	0.89	0.74
9	Refused	2,179	2.95	9.03
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	361,309		

How Often Did A Parent Physically Hurt You In Any Way?

Module: 31.7 Adverse Childhood Experience

Type: Num

Column: 483

SAS Variable Name: ACEHURT

Prologue:

Description: Before age 18, how often did a parent or adult in your home ever hit, beat, kick, or physically hurt you in any way? Do not include spanking. Would you say---

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	60,090	81.32	72.73
2	Once	3,029	4.10	5.02
3	More than once	8,389	11.35	12.79
7	Don't know/Not Sure	220	0.30	0.26
9	Refused	2,163	2.93	9.20
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	361,317		

How Often Did A Parent Swear At You?

Module: 31.8 Adverse Childhood Experience

Type: Num

Column: 484

SAS Variable Name: ACESWEAR

Prologue:

Description: How often did a parent or adult in your home ever swear at you, insult you, or put you down?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	47,604	64.43	56.15
2	Once	4,315	5.84	7.10
3	More than once	19,067	25.81	27.07
7	Don't know/Not Sure	666	0.90	0.46
9	Refused	2,229	3.02	9.22
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	361,327		

How Often Did Anyone Ever Touch You Sexually?

Module: 31.9 Adverse Childhood Experience **Type:** Num

Column: 485 **SAS Variable Name:** ACETOUCH

Prologue:

Description: How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, ever touch you sexually?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	63,498	85.96	81.17
2	Once	2,863	3.88	3.52
3	More than once	4,863	6.58	5.70
7	Don't know/Not Sure	173	0.23	0.16
9	Refused	2,475	3.35	9.45
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	361,336		

How Often Did Anyone Make You Touch Them Sexually?

Module: 31.10 Adverse Childhood Experience **Type:** Num

Column: 486 **SAS Variable Name:** ACETTHEM

Prologue:

Description: How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, try to make you touch them sexually?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	65,971	89.32	83.50
2	Once	2,033	2.75	3.03
3	More than once	3,255	4.41	4.01
7	Don't know/Not Sure	206	0.28	0.15
9	Refused	2,394	3.24	9.31
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	361,349		

How Often Did Anyone Ever Force You to Have Sex?

Module: 31.11 Adverse Childhood Experience **Type:** Num

Column: 487 **SAS Variable Name:** ACEHVSEX

Prologue:

Description: How often did anyone at least 5 years older than you or an adult, force you to have sex?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Never	68,473	92.72	86.99
2	Once	982	1.33	1.37
3	More than once	1,831	2.48	2.16
7	Don't know/Not Sure	166	0.22	0.15
9	Refused	2,394	3.24	9.33
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	361,362		

Birth date of child

Module: 32.1 Random Child Selection	**Type:** Char
Column: 488-493	**SAS Variable Name:** RCSBIRTH
Prologue:	

Description: What is the birth month and year of the "Xth" child?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
777777	Don't know/Not sure	2,305	3.01	4.37
999999	Refused	5,521	7.20	8.07
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing;	358,577		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	68,805	89.79	87.56

Gender of child

Module: 32.2 Random Child Selection	**Type:** Num
Column: 494	**SAS Variable Name:** RCSGENDR
Prologue:	

Description: Is the child a boy or a girl?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Boy	38,124	49.81	48.81
2	Girl	35,694	46.64	45.88
9	Refused	2,719	3.55	5.31
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE > 215 months	358,671		

Ethnicity of child

Module: 32.3 Random Child Selection	**Type:** Num
Column: 495	**SAS Variable Name:** RCHISLAT
Prologue:	

Description: Is the child Hispanic or Latino?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	10,551	13.88	23.53
2	No	62,880	82.71	71.19
7	Don't know/Not Sure	195	0.26	0.30
9	Refused	2,398	3.15	4.98
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE > 215 months	359,184		

Race of child (multiple possible)

Module:	32.4 Random Child Selection	**Type:**	Char
Column:	496-501	**SAS Variable Name:**	RCSRACE
Prologue:			

Description: Which one or more of the following would you say is the race of the child?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure	301	0.40	0.78
9	Refused	2,877	3.79	6.36
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE > 215 months	359,213		
HIDDEN	Data Not Displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	72,817	95.82	92.86

Race of child

Module:	32.5 Random Child Selection	**Type:**	Num
Column:	502	**SAS Variable Name:**	RCSBRACE
Prologue:			

Description: Which one of these groups would you say best represents the child's race?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White	1,134	34.80	30.62
2	Black or African American	419	12.86	16.04
3	Asian	407	12.49	14.81
4	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	259	7.95	4.65
5	American Indian or Alaskan Native	199	6.11	6.74
6	Other	119	3.65	4.55
7	Don't know/Not sure	402	12.34	11.65
9	Refused	320	9.82	10.95
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE > 215 months; or Module 23.04, RCSRACE,has only one valid race code (1-6)	431,949		

Relationship to child

Module: 32.6   Random Child Selection

Type: Num

Column: 503

SAS Variable Name: RCSRLTN2

Prologue:

Description: How are you related to the child?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Parent (include biologic, step, or adoptive parent)	62,918	83.32	74.67
2	Grandparent	5,627	7.45	4.72
3	Foster parent or guardian	813	1.08	0.89
4	Sibling (include biologic, step, and adoptive sibling)	2,201	2.91	10.09
5	Other relative	1,243	1.65	3.28
6	Not related in any way	645	0.85	1.55
7	Don't know/Not sure	38	0.05	0.11
9	Refused	2,028	2.69	4.69
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE > 215 months	359,695		

Hlth pro ever said child has asthma

Module: 33.1   Childhood Asthma

Type: Num

Column: 504

SAS Variable Name: CASTHDX2

Prologue:

Description: Has a doctor, nurse or other health professional EVER said that the child has asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,995	13.10	12.20
2	No—Go to next module	57,273	83.42	81.82
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to next module	420	0.61	0.85
9	Refused—Go to next module	1,971	2.87	5.14
BLANK	Not asked or Missing Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing	366,549		

Child still have asthma?

Module:	33.2 Childhood Asthma	**Type:**	Num
Column:	505	**SAS Variable Name:**	CASTHNO2
Prologue:			

Description: Does the child still have asthma?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	5,820	64.72	62.52
2	No	2,949	32.79	35.39
7	Don't know/Not Sure	218	2.42	2.01
9	Refused	6	0.07	0.09
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	426,215		
	Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or Module 33.01, CASTHDX2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

Child dad seasonal flu shot past 12 mos

Module:	34.1 Child Immunization (Influenza)	**Type:**	Num
Column:	506	**SAS Variable Name:**	FLUSHCH2

Prologue: There are two types of seasonal flu vaccinations. One is a shot and the other is a spray in the nose.

Description: During the past 12 months, has [Fill: he/she] had a seasonal flu vaccination?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	9,743	46.76	44.23
2	No—Go to next module	9,549	45.83	44.79
7	Don't know/Not Sure—Go to next module	828	3.97	5.51
9	Refused—Go to next module	717	3.44	5.47
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	414,371		
	Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE < 6 months;			

Date child rcvd most recent seasonal flu vaccine(mmyyyy)

Module:	34.2 Child Immunization (Influenza)	**Type:**	Char
Column:	507-512	**SAS Variable Name:**	RCVFVCH4

Prologue: The flu vaccination may have been either the flu shot or the flu spray. The flu spray is the flu vaccination that is sprayed in the nose.

Description: During what month and year did [Fill: he/she] receive [Fill: his/her] most recent seasonal flu vaccination?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
999999	Refused	26	0.27	0.25
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,466		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed	9,716	99.73	99.75
	Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE < 6 months; or Module 34.01, FLUSHCH2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing			

At what did [he/she] get [his/her] last seasonal flu vaccine?

Module: 34.3   Child Immunization (Influenza)　　　　　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 513-514　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** CHIMRCVE

Prologue:

Description: At what kind of place did [he/she] get [his/her] last seasonal flu vaccine?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	A doctor´s office or health maintenance organization (HMO)	6,219	63.93	65.03
2	A health department	490	5.04	3.88
3	Another type of clinic or health center (Example: a community health center)	724	7.44	10.22
4	A senior, recreation, or community center	32	0.33	0.24
5	A store (Examples: supermarket, drug store)	296	3.04	3.26
6	A hospital (Example: inpatient)	328	3.37	4.84
7	An emergency room	2	0.02	0.02
8	Workplace	66	0.68	0.52
9	Some other kind of place	164	1.69	1.71
10	Received vaccination in Canada/Mexic	8	0.08	0.12
11	A school	1,283	13.19	8.46
77	Don't know / Not sure—Probe:	106	1.09	1.59
99	Refused	10	0.10	0.10
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	425,480		

Notes: Section 08.07, CHILDREN, is coded 0, 88, 99, or Missing; or CHILDAGE < 6 months; or Module 34.01, FLUSHCH2, is coded 2, 7, 9, or Missing

Asthma Follow-Up call back request

Followup: 1.1   Asthma Follow-up Call Back　　　　　　　　　　**Type:** Num

Column: 515　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**SAS Variable Name:** CALLBACK

Prologue:

Description: We would like to call you again within the next 2 weeks to talk in more detail about (your/your child's) experiences with asthma. The information will be used to help develop and improve the asthma programs in <STATE>. The information you gave us today and any you give us in the future will be kept confidential. If you agree to this, we will keep your first name or initials and phone number on file, separate from the answers collected today.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	32,171	72.23	70.87
2	No	12,125	27.22	27.86
7	Don't know/Not Sure	52	0.12	0.26
9	Refused	189	0.42	1.01
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	390,671		

Asthma Follow-Up call back responded selected

Followup:	1.2 Asthma Follow-up Call Back	**Type:** Num
Column:	516	**SAS Variable Name:** ADLTCHLD
Prologue:		

Description: Which household member was selected to be the focus of the callback.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No selection	146,269	77.46	74.27
1	Adult	36,008	19.07	20.50
2	Child	6,505	3.44	5.21
3		46	0.02	0.02
7		1	0.00	0.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	246,379		

Do you live in a private residence?

CellPhone:	1.4 Cell Phone Introduction	**Type:** Num
Column:	534	**SAS Variable Name:** PVTRESD2
Prologue:	Variabe only on the cell phone survey	

Description: Do you live in a private residence, that is, not in a dormitory or other type of group living situation?

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	435,208		

Questionnaire Version Identifier

State:	1.1 Questionnaire Version	**Type:** Num
Column:	891-892	**SAS Variable Name:** QSTVER
Prologue:		

Description: Questionnaire Version Identifier

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
10	Only Version Landline	209,165	48.06	43.92
11	Version 1 Landline	100,832	23.17	25.74
12	Version 2 Landline	88,941	20.44	23.43
13	Version 3 Landline	36,270	8.33	6.91

Language identifier

State: 1.1 Questionnaire Language   **Type:** Num

Column: 893-894   **SAS Variable Name:** QSTLANG

Prologue:

Description: Language identifier

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	English	422,329	97.09	92.64
2	Spanish	12,507	2.88	7.35
3 – 99	Other	164	0.04	0.01
BLANK	Missing	208		

Metropolitan Status Code

Weighting: 1.2 Weighting Variables   **Type:** Num

Column: 995   **SAS Variable Name:** MSCODE

Prologue:

Description: Metropolitan Status Code

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	In the center city of an MSA	135,400	31.55	38.19
2	Outside the center city of an MSA but inside the county containing the center city	89,459	20.85	27.60
3	Inside a suburban county of the MSA	57,761	13.46	14.73
4	In an MSA that has no center city	2,083	0.49	0.94
5	Not in an MSA	144,396	33.65	18.54
BLANK	GU, PR, VI	6,109		

Sample Design Stratification Variable

Weighting: 1.3 Weighting Variables   **Type:** Num

Column: 996-1000   **SAS Variable Name:** _STSTR

Prologue:

Description: Sample Design Stratification Variable   (A five digit number that combines the values for _STATE (first two characters), _GEOSTR (third and fourth character), and _DENSTR2 (final character).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Stratum weight

Weighting: 1.4 Weighting Variables		**Type:** Num	
Column: 1001-1010		**SAS Variable Name:** _STRWT	
Prologue:			

Description: Stratum weight   (Number of records in a stratum (NRECSTR) divided by the number of records selected (NRECSEL).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Raw weighting factor

Weighting: 1.5 Weighting Variables		**Type:** Num	
Column: 1011-1020		**SAS Variable Name:** _RAW	
Prologue:			

Description: Raw weighting factor   (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT) divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Design weight

Weighting: 1.6 Weighting Variables		**Type:** Num	
Column: 1021-1030		**SAS Variable Name:** _WT2	
Prologue:			

Description: Design weight   (Stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAW).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Raw weighting factor used in raking

Weighting: 1.7 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1031-1040 **SAS Variable Name:** _RAWRAKE

Prologue:

Description: Raw weighting factor used in raking   (Number of adults in the household (NUMADULT, maximum of 5) divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH, maximum of 3).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Design weight use in raking

Weighting: 1.8 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1041-1050 **SAS Variable Name:** _WT2RAKE

Prologue:

Description: Design weight used in raking   (Stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAWRAKE).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Region

Weighting: 1.9 Weighting Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1051-1052 **SAS Variable Name:** _REGION

Prologue:

Description: Geographic region within a state, imputed from CTYCODE, _IMPCTY, or _GEOSTR

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Age value used to determine age groups

Weighting: 1.10 Weighting Variables		**Type:** Num	
Column: 1053-1054		**SAS Variable Name:** _IMPAGE	
Prologue:			

Description: Imputed age used in post-stratification   (This value is the reported age or an imputed age, if the respondent refused to give an age. The value of the imputed age will be an average age computed from the sample if the respondent refused to give an age.)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
18 – 24	Age 18 to 24	11,103	2.55	12.79
25 – 34	Age 25 to 34	29,667	6.82	17.74
35 – 44	Age 35 to 44	52,444	12.05	17.56
45 – 54	Age 45 to 54	79,855	18.35	18.87
55 – 64	Age 55 to 64	106,606	24.50	15.46
65 – 99	Age 65 or older	155,533	35.74	17.58

Imputed race/ethnicity value

Weighting: 1.11 Weighting Variables		**Type:** Num	
Column: 1055-1056		**SAS Variable Name:** _IMPRACE	
Prologue:			

Description: Imputed race/ethnicity value   (This value is the reported race/ethnicity or an imputed race/ethnicity, if the respondent refused to give a race/ethnicity. The value of the imputed race/ethnicity will be the most common race/ethnicith response for that region of the state)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White, Non-Hispanic	346,890	79.71	66.41
2	Black, Non-Hispanic	34,964	8.03	11.17
3	Asian, Non-Hispanic	7,628	1.75	3.78
4	American Indian/Alaskan Native, Non-Hispanic	6,001	1.38	1.09
5	Hispanic	28,755	6.61	15.02
6	Other race, Non-Hispanic	10,970	2.52	2.54

Imputed number of phones

Weighting: 1.12 Weighting Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1057

SAS Variable Name: _IMPNPH

Prologue:

Description: Imputed number of phones used in weighting

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Number of phones	424,034	97.43	98.57
2		9,960	2.29	1.30
3		963	0.22	0.09
4		173	0.04	0.02
5		45	0.01	0.01
6		33	0.01	0.00

January 24, 2013

Original state that collected the cell phone data

Weighting: 1.17 Weighting Variables   **Type:** Num

Column: 1064-1065   **SAS Variable Name:** O_STATE

Prologue:

Description: Original state that collected the cell phone data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Alabama	6,576	1.51	1.53
2	Alaska	3,213	0.74	0.22
4	Arizona	5,784	1.33	2.02
5	Arkansas	4,298	0.99	0.93
6	California	16,087	3.70	11.72
8	Colorado	12,333	2.83	1.61
9	Connecticut	6,002	1.38	1.16
10	Delaware	4,130	0.95	0.29
11	District of Columbia	4,032	0.93	0.20
12	Florida	10,586	2.43	6.22
13	Georgia	9,023	2.07	3.04
15	Hawaii	6,337	1.46	0.44
16	Idaho	5,494	1.26	0.48
17	Illinois	4,775	1.10	4.07
18	Indiana	7,357	1.69	2.06
19	Iowa	6,010	1.38	0.98
20	Kansas	17,250	3.96	0.90
21	Kentucky	9,697	2.23	1.40
22	Louisiana	9,969	2.29	1.43
23	Maine	12,070	2.77	0.44
24	Maryland	9,461	2.17	1.86
25	Massachusetts	20,492	4.71	2.16
26	Michigan	9,308	2.14	3.18
27	Minnesota	10,315	2.37	1.70
28	Mississippi	7,226	1.66	0.93
29	Missouri	5,292	1.22	1.92
30	Montana	8,579	1.97	0.32
31	Nebraska	20,382	4.68	0.57
32	Nevada	4,492	1.03	0.85
33	New Hampshire	5,526	1.27	0.43
34	New Jersey	14,086	3.24	2.83
35	New Mexico	7,700	1.77	0.65
36	New York	6,120	1.41	6.31
37	North Carolina	10,497	2.41	3.06
38	North Dakota	4,519	1.04	0.22

Original state that collected the cell phone data

Weighting: 1.17 Weighting Variables   **Type:** Num

Column: 1064-1065   **SAS Variable Name:** O_STATE

Prologue:

Description: Original state that collected the cell phone data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
39	Ohio	8,800	2.02	3.71
40	Oklahoma	7,564	1.74	1.19
41	Oregon	4,905	1.13	1.25
42	Pennsylvania	9,428	2.17	4.17
44	Rhode Island	5,850	1.34	0.35
45	South Carolina	10,577	2.43	1.49
46	South Dakota	7,253	1.67	0.26
47	Tennessee	5,741	1.32	2.05
48	Texas	13,189	3.03	7.71
49	Utah	10,155	2.33	0.82
50	Vermont	6,534	1.50	0.21
51	Virginia	5,598	1.29	2.59
53	Washington	14,000	3.22	2.18
54	West Virginia	4,435	1.02	0.61
55	Wisconsin	4,634	1.06	1.84
56	Wyoming	5,418	1.24	0.18
66	Guam	1,638	0.38	0.05
72	Puerto Rico	4,471	1.03	1.20

Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)

Land-LineRaking: 1.1 Weighting Variables   **Type:** Num

Column: 1066-1068   **SAS Variable Name:** _MRG01

Prologue:

Description: Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 14	First raking margin: (age-sex)	435,208	100.00	100.00

Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

Land-LineRaking:	1.2 Weighting Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1069-1071	**SAS Variable Name:**	_MRG02
Prologue:			
Description:	Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 6	Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity)	435,208	100.00	100.00

Land-Line Third Margin (Education)

Land-LineRaking:	1.3 Weighting Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1072-1074	**SAS Variable Name:**	_MRG03
Prologue:			
Description:	Land-Line Third Margin (Education)		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than HS	39,490	9.07	15.44
2	HS Grad	129,796	29.82	29.23
3	Some College	114,493	26.31	29.97
4	College Grad	151,429	34.79	25.36

Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)

Land-LineRaking:	1.4 Weighting Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1075-1077	**SAS Variable Name:**	_MRG04
Prologue:			
Description:	Land-Line Fourth Margin (Marital Status)		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Married	239,775	55.09	50.26
2	Never married, member unmarried couple	58,459	13.43	29.84
3	Divorced, Widowed, Separated	136,974	31.47	19.90

Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)

Land-LineRaking:	1.5 Weighting Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1078-1080	**SAS Variable Name:**	_MRG05
Prologue:			
Description:	Land-Line Fifth Margin (Home Ownership)		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 2	Fifth raking margin: (rent/own home)	435,208	100.00	100.00

Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

Land-LineRaking:	1.6 Weighting Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1081-1083	**SAS Variable Name:**	_MRG06
Prologue:			
Description:	Land-Line Sixth Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 12	Sixth raking margin: (sex-race/ethnicity)	435,208	100.00	100.00

Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

Land-LineRaking:	1.7 Weighting Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1084-1086	**SAS Variable Name:**	_MRG07
Prologue:			
Description:	Land-Line Seventh Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 18	Seventh raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity)	435,208	100.00	100.00

Land-Line Eighth Margin (Regions)

Land-LineRaking:	1.8 Weighting Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1087-1089	**SAS Variable Name:**	_MRG08
Prologue:			
Description:	Land-Line Eighth Margin (Regions)		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 100	Eighth raking margin: (region)	258,780	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	176,428		

Land-Line Ninth Margin (Regions-Age)

Land-LineRaking:	1.9 Weighting Variables			Type: Num
Column:	1090-1092			SAS Variable Name: _MRG09

Prologue:

Description: Land-Line Ninth Margin (Regions-Age)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 700	Ninth raking margin: (region-age)	258,780	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	176,428		

Land-Line Tenth Margin (Regions-Gender)

Land-LineRaking:	1.10 Weighting Variables			Type: Num
Column:	1093-1095			SAS Variable Name: _MRG10

Prologue:

Description: Land-Line Tenth Margin (Regions-Gender)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 200	Tenth raking margin: (region-sex)	258,780	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	176,428		

Land-Line Eleventh Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

Land-LineRaking:	1.11 Weighting Variables			Type: Num
Column:	1096-1098			SAS Variable Name: _MRG11

Prologue:

Description: Land-Line Eleventh Margin (Regions-Race/Ethnicity)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 600	Eleventh raking margin: (region-race/ethnicity)	258,780	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	176,428		

Final weight: Land-line data only

Land-LineRaking:	1.12 Weighting Variables		**Type:** Num
Column:	1099-1108		**SAS Variable Name:** _LANDWT
Prologue:			

Description: Final weight assigned to each   respondent: Land-line data only   (Raking derived weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

CRACEORG with responses in ascending order

ChildDemographics:	1.02 Child Demographic Variables		**Type:** Num
Column:	1244-1249		**SAS Variable Name:** CRACEASC
Prologue:			

Description: CRACE with 7, 8, 9s removed, in ascending order

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure	299	0.40	0.79
9	Refused	2,856	3.78	6.39
BLANK	Missing	359,715		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	72,338	95.82	92.83

Child Non-Hispanic Race including Multiracial

ChildDemographics:	1.03 Child Demographic Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1250-1251	**SAS Variable Name:** _CRACE
Prologue:		

Description: Child multiracial race categorization

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White only Notes: CRACEASC = 1	55,497	73.51	68.29
2	Black or African American only Notes: CRACEASC =2	6,996	9.27	11.25
3	Asian Only Notes: CRACEASC = 3	2,005	2.66	4.22
4	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only Notes: CRACEASC = 4	245	0.32	0.40
5	American Indian or Alaskan Native only Notes: CRACEASC = 5	1,904	2.52	1.83
6	Other race only Notes: CRACEASC = 6	2,531	3.35	3.27
7	Multiracial Notes: CRACEASC >= 12	3,160	4.19	3.58
77	Don't know/Not sure Notes: CRACEASC = 7	299	0.40	0.79
99	Refused Notes: CRACEASC = 9	2,856	3.78	6.39
BLANK	Missing Notes: CRACEASC = Missing	359,715		

Raw child weighting factor

ChildWeighting:	1.01 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1252-1261	**SAS Variable Name:** _RAWCH
Prologue:		

Description: Raw child weighting factor   (Number of children in the household (CHILDREN) divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Child design weight

ChildWeighting:	1.02 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1262-1271	**SAS Variable Name:**	_WT2CH
Prologue:			

Description: Child design weight   (Child stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAWCH).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Child Age

ChildWeighting:	1.03 Child Weighting Variables		**Type:**	Num

Column:	1272-1274	**SAS Variable Name:**	CHILDAGE

Prologue:

Description: Child Age

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 11	0 Years old	2,409	3.14	4.17
1		238	0.31	0.34
2		48	0.06	0.10
3		26	0.03	0.04
4		25	0.03	0.06
7		5	0.01	0.01
8		5	0.01	0.01
12 – 23	1 Year old	2,889	3.77	4.76
24 – 35	2 Years old	3,026	3.95	4.88
36 – 47	3 Years old	3,064	4.00	4.63
48 – 59	4 Years old	3,208	4.19	4.58
60 – 71	5 Years old	3,283	4.28	4.57
72 – 83	6 Years old	3,230	4.22	4.34
84 – 95	7 Years old	3,384	4.42	4.16
96 – 107	8 Years old	3,599	4.70	4.87
108 – 119	9 Years old	3,601	4.70	4.06
120 – 131	10 Years old	3,869	5.05	4.51
132 – 143	11 Years old	4,026	5.25	4.53
144 – 155	12 Years old	4,153	5.42	4.81
156 – 167	13 Years old	4,291	5.60	4.92
168 – 179	14 Years old	4,525	5.90	4.92
180 – 191	15 Years old	5,052	6.59	6.03
192 – 203	16 Years old	5,361	7.00	6.14
204 – 215	17 Years old	5,616	7.33	6.32
777	Don't know / Not sure	2,275	2.97	4.27
999	Refused	5,423	7.08	7.95
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	358,577		

Child Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)

ChildLand-Line Raking:	1.1 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1275-1277	**SAS Variable Name:** _CMRG01
Prologue:		
Description:	Child Land-Line First Margin (Age-Gender)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 8	First raking margin: (age-sex)	73,167	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	362,041		

Child Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)

ChildLand-Line Raking:	1.2 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1278-1280	**SAS Variable Name:** _CMRG02
Prologue:		
Description:	Child Land-Line Second Margin (Race/Ethnicity)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 6	Second raking margin: (race/ethnicity)	73,167	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	362,041		

Child Land-Line Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)

ChildLand-Line Raking:	1.3 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1281-1283	**SAS Variable Name:** _CMRG03
Prologue:		
Description:	Child Land-Line Third Margin (Gender-Race/Ethnicity)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 12	Third raking margin: (sex-race/ethnicity)	73,167	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	362,041		

Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)

ChildLand-Line Raking:	1.4 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1284-1286	**SAS Variable Name:** _CMRG04
Prologue:		
Description:	Child Land-Line Fourth Margin (Age-Race/Ethnicity)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 - 18	Fourth raking margin: (age-race/ethnicity)	73,167	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Missing	362,041		

Final child weight: Land-line data only

ChildLand-Line Raking:	1.5 Child Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1287-1296	**SAS Variable Name:** _CLANDWT
Prologue:		
Description:	Final child weight: Land-line data only (Raking derived weight)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Raw household   weighting factor

HouseholdWeighting:	1.1 Household Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1388-1397	**SAS Variable Name:** _RAWHH
Prologue:		
Description:	Raw household weighting factor (One divided by the imputed number of phones (_IMPNPH).)	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Household design weight

HouseholdWeighting:	1.2 Household Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1398-1407	**SAS Variable Name:** _WT2HH
Prologue:		

Description: Household design weight   (Household stratum weight (_STRWT) multiplied by the raw weighting factor (_RAWHH).)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Number of Persons in Household

HouseholdWeighting:	1.3 Household Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1408-1410	**SAS Variable Name:** NPHH
Prologue:		

Description: Number of Persons in Household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	1 Person	132,088	30.78	14.65
2	2 People	164,498	38.34	29.29
3	3 People	52,854	12.32	18.68
4 – 99	4+ People	79,659	18.56	37.37
BLANK		6,109		

Number of Adults in Household

HouseholdWeighting:	1.4 Household Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1411-1413	**SAS Variable Name:** NAHH
Prologue:		

Description: Number of Adults in Household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	1 Adult	150,315	35.03	18.22
2	2 Adults	224,240	52.26	49.97
3 – 99	3+ Adults	54,544	12.71	31.81
BLANK		6,109		

Number of Children in Household

HouseholdWeighting:	1.5 Household Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1414-1416	**SAS Variable Name:** NCHH
Prologue:		

Description: Number of Children in Household

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No Children	320,846	74.77	59.58
1	1 Child	42,836	9.98	15.99
2 - 99	2+ Children	65,417	15.25	24.42
BLANK		6,109		

Final household weight: Land-line data only

HouseholdWeighting:	1.6 Household Weighting Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1417-1426	**SAS Variable Name:** _HHOLDWT
Prologue:		

Description: Final weight assigned to each household: Land-line data only   (Raking derived household weight)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Floating Decimal Point. Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	435,208	100.00	100.00

Adults with good or better health

CalculatedVariables:	1.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1485	**SAS Variable Name:** _RFHLTH
Prologue:		

Description: Adults with good or better health

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Good or Better Health Notes: GENHLTH = 1 or 2 or 3	346,088	79.52	80.74
2	Fair or Poor Health Notes: GENHLTH = 4 or 5	87,379	20.08	18.85
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: GENHLTH = 7 or 9 or Missing	1,741	0.40	0.41

Respondents aged 18-64 with health care coverage

CalculatedVariables:	3.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1486	**SAS Variable Name:**	_HCVU651
Prologue:			

Description: Respondents aged 18-64 that have any form of health care coverage

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Have health care coverage Notes: 18 <= AGE <=64 and HLTHPLAN = 1	235,910	54.21	64.55
2	Do not have health care coverage Notes: 18 <= AGE <=64 and HLTHPLAN = 2	38,471	8.84	16.66
9	Don't know/Not Sure, Refused or Missing Notes: AGE > 64 or AGE = Missing or HLTHPLAN = 7 or 9 or Missing	160,827	36.95	18.79

High Blood Pressure Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	4.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1487	**SAS Variable Name:**	_RFHYPE5
Prologue:			

Description: Adults who have been told they have high blood pressure by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: BPHIGH4 = 2 or 3 or 4	249,782	57.39	67.81
2	Yes Notes: BPHIGH4 = 1	184,239	42.33	31.97
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing Notes: BPHIGH4 = 7 or 9 or Missing	1,187	0.27	0.22

Cholesterol Checked Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	5.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1488	**SAS Variable Name:**	_CHOLCHK
Prologue:			

Description: Cholesterol check within past five years

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Had cholesterol checked in past 5 years Notes: BLOODCHO = 1 and CHOLCHK = 1 or 2 or 3	367,911	84.54	73.91
2	Did not have cholesterol checked in past 5 years Notes: BLOODCHO = 1 and CHOLCHK = 4	13,646	3.14	3.24
3	Have never had cholesterol checked Notes: BLOODCHO = 2	41,569	9.55	19.45
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: BLOODCHO = 7 or 9 or Missing or CHOLCHK = 7 or 9 or Missing	12,082	2.78	3.41

High Cholesterol Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	5.2 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1489	**SAS Variable Name:**	_RFCHOL
Prologue:			

Description: Adults who have had their cholesterol checked and have been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that it was high

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: BLOODCHO=1 and TOLDHI2 = 2	210,734	54.51	61.03
2	Yes Notes: BLOODCHO=1 and TOLDHI2 = 1	172,350	44.58	38.28
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: BLOODCHO=1 and TOLDHI2 = 7 or 9 or Missing	3,487	0.90	0.68
BLANK	Missing Notes: BLOODCHO = 2 or 7 or 9 or Missing	48,637		

Lifetime Asthma Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	6.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1490	**SAS Variable Name:**	_LTASTH1
Prologue:			

Description: Adults who have ever been told they have asthma

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: ASTHMA3 = 2	379,308	87.16	86.30
2	Yes Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1	54,515	12.53	13.43
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ASTHMA3 = 7 or 9 or Missing	1,385	0.32	0.27

Current Asthma Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	6.2 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column:	1491		**SAS Variable Name:** _CASTHM1
Prologue:			
Description:	Adults who have been told they currently have asthma		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: ASTHMA3 = 2 or ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 2	393,940	90.52	90.50
2	Yes Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 1	38,491	8.84	8.87
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ASTHMA3 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ASTHNOW = 7 or 9 or Missing	2,777	0.64	0.63

Computed Asthma Status

CalculatedVariables:	6.3 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column:	1492		**SAS Variable Name:** _ASTHMS1
Prologue:			
Description:	Computed asthma status		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Current Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 1	38,491	8.84	8.87
2	Former Notes: ASTHMA3 = 1 and ASTHNOW = 2	14,632	3.36	4.21
3	Never Notes: ASTHMA3 = 2	379,308	87.16	86.30
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ASTHMA3 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ASTHNOW = 7 or 9 or Missing	2,777	0.64	0.63

Respondents diagnosed with arthritis

CalculatedVariables:	6.4 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column:	1493		**SAS Variable Name:** _DRDXAR1
Prologue:			
Description:	Respondents that have had a doctor diagnose them as having some form of arthritis		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Diagnosed with arthritis Notes: HAVARTH3 = 1	155,523	35.97	24.88
2	Not diagnosed with arthritis Notes: HAVARTH3 = 2	276,851	64.03	75.12
BLANK	Don´t know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing Notes: HAVARTH3 = 7 or 9 or Missing	2,834		

Computed Smoking Status

CalculatedVariables:	7.1 Calculated Variables			**Type:** Num

Column:	1494			**SAS Variable Name:** _SMOKER3

Prologue:

Description: Four-level smoker status: Everyday smoker, Someday smoker, Former smoker, Non-smoker

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Current smoker - now smokes every day Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 1	48,860	11.23	13.83
2	Current smoker - now smokes some days Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 2	17,607	4.05	5.58
3	Former smoker Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 3	132,733	30.50	24.28
4	Never smoked Notes: SMOKE100 = 2	233,773	53.72	55.81
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: SMOKE100 = 1 and SMOKEDAY = 9 or SMOKE100 = 7 or 9 or Missing	2,235	0.51	0.50

Current Smoking Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	7.2 Calculated Variables			**Type:** Num

Column:	1495			**SAS Variable Name:** _RFSMOK3

Prologue:

Description: Adults who are current smokers

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: _SMOKER3 = 3 or 4	366,506	84.21	80.09
2	Yes Notes: _SMOKER3 = 1 or 2	66,467	15.27	19.41
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _SMOKER3 = 9	2,235	0.51	0.50

MRACE with trailing 7,8,9s removed calculated variable

CalculatedVariables:	8.1 Calculated Race Variables	**Type:**	Char
Column:	1496-1501	**SAS Variable Name:**	MRACEORG
Prologue:			
Description:	MRACE with trailing 7,8,9s removed		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACE = 7	1,304	0.30	0.63
9	Refused Notes: MRACE = 9	4,285	0.98	1.63
BLANK	Missing Notes: MRACE = Missing	137		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	429,482	98.72	97.75

MRACEORG with responses in ascending order calculated variable

CalculatedVariables:	8.2 Calculated Race Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1502-1507	**SAS Variable Name:**	MRACEASC
Prologue:			
Description:	MRACE with 7,8,9s removed, in ascending order		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
7	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACEORG = 7	1,304	0.30	0.63
9	Refused Notes: MRACEORG = 9	4,285	0.98	1.63
BLANK	Missing Notes: MRACEASC = Missing	137		
HIDDEN	Data not displayed Notes: Due to the nature of the data or the size of the table for display, this data is not printed for this report	429,482	98.72	97.75

January 24, 2013

Computed Preferred Race

CalculatedVaria bles:	8.3 Calculated Race Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1508-1509	**SAS Variable Name:**	_PRACE
Prologue:			
Description:	Preferred race category		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White Notes: MRACEASC = 1	364,158	83.71	76.05
2	Black or African American Notes: MRACEASC = 2	36,740	8.45	12.15
3	Asian Notes: MRACEASC = 3	8,282	1.90	4.01
4	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander Notes: MRACEASC = 4	2,193	0.50	0.46
5	American Indian or Alaskan Native Notes: MRACEASC = 5	7,622	1.75	1.95
6	Other race Notes: MRACEASC = 6	9,529	2.19	2.84
7	No preferred race Notes: MRACEASC >= 12 and ORACE2 = 7 or 9	922	0.21	0.29
8	Multiracial but preferred race not asked Notes: MRACEASC >= 12 and ORACE2 = 8 or Missing	2	0.00	0.00
77	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACEASC = 7	1,304	0.30	0.63
99	Refused Notes: MRACEASC = 9	4,285	0.98	1.63
BLANK	Missing Notes: MRACEASC = Missing	171		

Computed non-Hispanic Race including Multiracial

CalculatedVariables:	8.4 Calculated Race Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1510-1511	**SAS Variable Name:**	_MRACE
Prologue:			
Description:	Multiracial race categorization		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White only Notes: MRACEASC = 1	360,115	82.77	75.03
2	Black or African American only Notes: MRACEASC = 2	35,999	8.27	11.87
3	Asian Only Notes: MRACEASC = 3	7,840	1.80	3.89
4	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only Notes: MRACEASC = 4	1,471	0.34	0.37
5	American Indian or Alaskan Native only Notes: MRACEASC = 5	6,909	1.59	1.75
6	Other race only Notes: MRACEASC = 6	9,267	2.13	2.76
7	Multiracial Notes: MRACEASC >= 12	7,881	1.81	2.07
77	Don't know/Not sure Notes: MRACEASC = 7	1,304	0.30	0.63
99	Refused Notes: MRACEASC = 9	4,285	0.98	1.63
BLANK	Missing Notes: MRACEASC = Missing	137		

Computed Race-Ethnicity grouping

CalculatedVariables:	8.5 Calculated Race Variables			Type:	Num
Column:	1512			**SAS Variable Name:**	RACE2
Prologue:					
Description:	Race/ethnicity categories				

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White only, non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 1	342,209	78.65	65.42
2	Black only, non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 2	34,560	7.94	11.12
3	Asian only, non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 3	7,520	1.73	3.76
4	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander only, Non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 4	1,289	0.30	0.27
5	American Indian or Alaskan Native only, Non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 5	5,936	1.36	1.08
6	Other race only, non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 6	2,373	0.55	0.44
7	Multiracial, non-Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 2 and _MRACE = 7	7,122	1.64	1.79
8	Hispanic Notes: HISPANC2 = 1	28,740	6.61	15.02
9	Don't know/Not sure/Refused Notes: HISPANC2 = 7 or 9 or _MRACE = 77 or 99 and HISPANC2 = 2	5,356	1.23	1.09
BLANK	Missing Notes: HISPANC2 = Missing or _MRACE = Missing	103		

Create Computed Non-Hispanic Whites/All Others Race Categories Race/Ethnic Group Codes Used In Post-Stratification Variable

CalculatedVariables:	8.6 Calculated Race Variables			Type:	Num
Column:	1513			**SAS Variable Name:**	_RACEG2
Prologue:					
Description:	White non-Hispanic race group				

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Non-Hispanic White Notes: RACE2 = 1	342,209	78.65	65.42
2	Non-White or Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8	87,540	20.12	33.49
9	Don't know/Not sure/Refused Notes: RACE2 = 9	5,356	1.23	1.09
BLANK		103		

Computed Five level race/ethnicity category.

CalculatedVariables:	8.7 Calculated Race Variables			**Type:**	Num
Column:	1514			**SAS Variable Name:**	_RACEGR2
Prologue:					
Description:	Five-level race/ethnicity category				

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White only, Non-Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 1	342,209	78.65	65.42
2	Black only, Non-Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 2	34,560	7.94	11.12
3	Other race only, Non-Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6	17,118	3.93	5.55
4	Multiracial, Non-Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 7	7,122	1.64	1.79
5	Hispanic Notes: RACE2 = 8	28,740	6.61	15.02
9	Don't know/Not sure/Refused Notes: RACE2 = 9	5,356	1.23	1.09
BLANK		103		

Computed race groups used for internet prevalence tables

CalculatedVariables:	8.8 Calculated Race Variables			**Type:**	Num
Column:	1515			**SAS Variable Name:**	_RACE_G
Prologue:					
Description:	Race groups used for internet prevalence tables				

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	White - Non-Hispanic Notes: _RACEGR2 = 1	342,209	79.63	66.14
2	Black - Non-Hispanic Notes: _RACEGR2 = 2	34,560	8.04	11.25
3	Hispanic Notes: _RACEGR2 = 5	28,740	6.69	15.18
4	Other race only, Non-Hispanic Notes: _RACEGR2 = 3	17,118	3.98	5.61
5	Multiracial, Non-Hispanic Notes: _RACEGR2 = 4	7,122	1.66	1.81
BLANK	Don't know/Not sure/Refused component question Notes: _RACEGR2 = 9 or Missing	5,459		

Computed number of census race categories chosen

CalculatedVariables:	8.9 Calculated Race Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1516	**SAS Variable Name:**	_CNRACE
Prologue:			

Description: Number of census race categories chosen

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Other/do not know/refused Notes: 6 <= MRACEASC <= 9	14,856	3.41	5.01
1	1 category chosen Notes: MRACEASC had one race category	413,310	94.97	93.13
2	2 category chosen Notes: MRACEASC had two race categories	6,287	1.44	1.66
3	3 category chosen Notes: MRACEASC had three race categories	690	0.16	0.18
4	4 category chosen Notes: MRACEASC had four race categories	39	0.01	0.01
5	5 category chosen Notes: MRACEASC had five race categories	26	0.01	0.01

Computed number of census race categories chosen, collapsed

CalculatedVariables:	8.10 Calculated Race Variables	Type:	Num
Column:	1517	**SAS Variable Name:**	_CNRACEC
Prologue:			

Description: Number of census race categories chosen, collapsed

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	One category chosen Notes: _CNRACE = 1	413,310	98.32	98.05
2	Two or more categories chosen Notes: _CNRACE > 1	7,042	1.68	1.95
BLANK	_CNRACE = 0 or missing Notes: _CNRACE = 0	14,856		

Reported age in five-year age categories calculated variable

CalculatedVariables:	8.11 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1518-1519	**SAS Variable Name:**	_AGEG5YR
Prologue:			
Description:	Fourteen-level age category		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 18 to 24 Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 24	11,103	2.55	12.79
2	Age 25 to 29 Notes: 25 <= AGE <= 29	10,990	2.53	7.52
3	Age 30 to 34 Notes: 30 <= AGE <= 34	18,676	4.29	10.22
4	Age 35 to 39 Notes: 35 <= AGE <= 39	23,410	5.38	7.73
5	Age 40 to 44 Notes: 40 <= AGE <= 44	28,974	6.66	9.81
6	Age 45 to 49 Notes: 45 <= AGE <= 49	34,794	7.99	8.41
7	Age 50 to 54 Notes: 50 <= AGE <= 54	44,429	10.21	10.32
8	Age 55 to 59 Notes: 55 <= AGE <= 59	49,908	11.47	7.46
9	Age 60 to 64 Notes: 60 <= AGE <= 64	52,902	12.16	7.51
10	Age 65 to 69 Notes: 65 <= AGE <= 69	45,401	10.43	5.17
11	Age 70 to 74 Notes: 70 <= AGE <= 74	37,769	8.68	4.30
12	Age 75 to 79 Notes: 75 <= AGE <= 79	30,851	7.09	3.53
13	Age 80 or older Notes: 80 <= AGE <= 99	41,497	9.53	4.58
14	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: 7 <= AGE <= 9	4,504	1.03	0.65

Reported age in two age groups calculated variable

CalculatedVariables:	8.12 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1520	**SAS Variable Name:**	_AGE65YR
Prologue:			
Description:	Two-level age category		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 18 to 64 Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 64	275,186	63.23	81.78
2	Age 65 or older Notes: 65 <= AGE <= 99	155,518	35.73	17.58
3	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: 7 <= AGE <= 9	4,504	1.03	0.65

Imputed age in six groups

CalculatedVariables:	8.13 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1521	**SAS Variable Name:**	_AGE_G
Prologue:			
Description:	Six-level imputed age category		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Age 18 to 24 Notes: 18 <= AGE <= 24	11,103	2.55	12.79
2	Age 25 to 34 Notes: 25 <= AGE <= 34	29,667	6.82	17.74
3	Age 35 to 44 Notes: 35 <= AGE <= 44	52,444	12.05	17.56
4	Age 45 to 54 Notes: 45 <= AGE <= 54	79,855	18.35	18.87
5	Age 55 to 64 Notes: 55 <= AGE <= 64	106,606	24.50	15.46
6	Age 65 or older Notes: AGE >= 65	155,533	35.74	17.58

Computed Height in Inches

CalculatedVariables:	8.14 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column:	1522-1524		**SAS Variable Name:** HTIN4
Prologue:			
Description:	Reported height in inches		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
36 – 95	Height in inches Notes: 0036 <= HEIGHT3 <= 0711	428,413	100.00	100.00
BLANK		6,795		

Computed Height in Meters

CalculatedVariables:	8.15 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column:	1525-1527		**SAS Variable Name:** HTM4
Prologue:			
Description:	Reported height in meters		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
91		429,353	100.00	100.00
BLANK		5,855		

Computed Weight in Kilograms

CalculatedVariables:	8.16 Calculated Variables		**Type:** Num
Column:	1528-1532		**SAS Variable Name:** WTKG3
Prologue:			
Description:	Reported weight in kilograms		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 99998	Weight in kilograms [2 implied decimal places] Notes: 0001 <= WEIGHT2 <= 650 or 9023 <= WEIGHT2 <= 9295	416,130	100.00	100.00
BLANK		19,078		

Computed body mass index

CalculatedVariables:	8.17 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1533-1536	**SAS Variable Name:**	_BMI5
Prologue:			
Description:	Body Mass Index (BMI)		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1 – 9999	1 or greater Notes: WTKG3/(HTM4*HTM4) (Has 2 implied decimal places)	411,677	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: WTKG3 = 777 or 999 or HTM4 = 777 or 999 or PREGNANT=1 or _BMI5 < 12.00 or _BMI5 > 99.99	23,531		

Computed body mass index categories

CalculatedVariables:	8.18 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1537	**SAS Variable Name:**	_BMI5CAT
Prologue:			
Description:	Four-categories of Body Mass Index (BMI)		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Underweight Notes: 1200 <= _BMI5 < 1850 (_BMI has 2 implied decimal places)	7,011	1.70	1.91
2	Normal Weight Notes: 1850 <= _BMI5 < 2500	138,967	33.76	34.40
3	Overweight Notes: 2500 <= _BMI5 < 3000	150,397	36.53	35.40
4	Obese Notes: 3000 <= _BMI5 < 9999	115,302	28.01	28.30
BLANK	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _BMI5 = Missing	23,531		

Overweight or obese calculated variable

CalculatedVariables:	8.19 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1538	**SAS Variable Name:**	_RFBMI5
Prologue:			
Description:	Adults who have a body mass index greater than 25.00 (Overweight or Obese)		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: 1200 <= _BMI54 < 2500 (_BMI5 has 2 implied decimal places)	145,978	33.54	34.26
2	Yes Notes: 2500 <= _BMI5 < 9999	265,699	61.05	60.10
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _BMI5 = Missing	23,531	5.41	5.64

Computed number of children in household

CalculatedVariables:	8.20 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1539	**SAS Variable Name:** _CHLDCNT
Prologue:		
Description:	Number of children in household	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 88	323,272	74.28	59.12
2	One child in household Notes: CHILDREN = 01	43,620	10.02	16.00
3	Two children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 02	40,917	9.40	14.73
4	Three children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 03	17,167	3.94	6.34
5	Four children in household Notes: CHILDREN = 04	5,705	1.31	2.24
6	Five or more children in household Notes: 05 <= CHILDREN < 88	2,689	0.62	1.06
9	Don't know/Not sure/Missing Notes: CHILDREN = 99	1,838	0.42	0.50

Computed level of education completed categories

CalculatedVariables:	8.21 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1540	**SAS Variable Name:** _EDUCAG
Prologue:		
Description:	Level of education completed	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Did not graduate High School Notes: EDUCA = 1 or 2 or 3	39,318	9.03	15.36
2	Graduated High School Notes: EDUCA = 4	129,284	29.71	29.10
3	Attended College or Technical School Notes: EDUCA = 5	114,085	26.21	29.85
4	Graduated from College or Technical School Notes: EDUCA = 6	150,852	34.66	25.24
9	Don't know/Not sure/Missing Notes: EDUCA = 9 or Missing	1,669	0.38	0.44

Computed income categories

CalculatedVariables:	8.22 Calculated Variables		**Type:**	Num
Column:	1541		**SAS Variable Name:**	_INCOMG
Prologue:				
Description:	Income categories			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Less than $15,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 1 or 2	45,195	10.38	11.72
2	$15,000 to less than $25,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 3 or 4	66,184	15.21	15.87
3	$25,000 to less than $35,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 5	43,860	10.08	9.47
4	$35,000 to less than $50,000 Notes: INCOME2 = 6	54,921	12.62	11.55
5	$50,000 or more Notes: INCOME2 = 7 or 8	159,972	36.76	36.36
9	Don't know/Not sure/Missing Notes: INCOME2 = 77 or 99 or Missing	65,076	14.95	15.03

Computed Fruit Juice intake in times per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.1 Calculated Variables		**Type:**	Num
Column:	1542-1545		**SAS Variable Name:**	FTJUDA1_
Prologue:				
Description:	Fruit juice intake in times per day			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	411,648	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	23,560		

Computed Fruit intake in times per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.2 Calculated Variables		**Type:**	Num
Column:	1546-1549		**SAS Variable Name:**	FRUTDA1_
Prologue:				
Description:	Fruit intake in times per day			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	414,590	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	20,618		

Computed Bean intake in times per day

CalculatedVariables: 9.3 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1550-1553

SAS Variable Name: BEANDAY_

Prologue:

Description: Bean intake in times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	411,417	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	23,791		

Computed Dark Green Vegetable intake in times per day

CalculatedVariables: 9.4 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1554-1557

SAS Variable Name: GRENDAY_

Prologue:

Description: Dark green vegetable intake in times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	413,879	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	21,329		

Computed Orange-Colored Vegetable intake in times per day

CalculatedVariables: 9.5 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1558-1561

SAS Variable Name: ORNGDAY_

Prologue:

Description: Orange-colored vegetable intake in times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	412,745	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	22,463		

Computed Vegetable intake in times per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.6 Calculated Variables	Type:	Num

Column: 1562-1565 **SAS Variable Name:** VEGEDA1_

Prologue:

Description: Vegetable intake in times per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 9999	Times per day	410,823	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	24,385		

The number of missing fruit responses

CalculatedVariables:	9.7 Calculated Variables	Type:	Num

Column: 1566 **SAS Variable Name:** _MISFRTN

Prologue:

Description: The number of missing fruit responses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing fruit responses	406,913	93.50	92.76
1 – 2	Has 1 or 2 missing fruit responses	28,295	6.50	7.24

The number of missing vegetable responses

CalculatedVariables:	9.8 Calculated Variables	Type:	Num

Column: 1567 **SAS Variable Name:** _MISVEGN

Prologue:

Description: The number of missing vegetable responses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing vegetable responses	400,860	92.11	91.68
1 – 4	Has 1, 2, 3, or 4 missing vegetable responses	34,348	7.89	8.32

Missing any fruit responses

CalculatedVariables:	9.9 Calculated Variables			Type: Num
Column:	1568			SAS Variable Name: _FRTRESP
Prologue:				
Description:	Missing any fruit responses			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Included – Missing Fruit Responses	28,295	6.50	7.24
1	Included – Not Missing Fruit Responses	406,913	93.50	92.76

Missing any vegetable responses

CalculatedVariables:	9.10 Calculated Variables			Type: Num
Column:	1569			SAS Variable Name: _VEGRESP
Prologue:				
Description:	Missing any vegetable responses			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Included – Missing Vegetable Responses	34,348	7.89	8.32
1	Included – Not Missing Vegetable Responses	400,860	92.11	91.68

Total fruits consumed per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.11 Calculated Variables			Type: Num
Column:	1570-1575			SAS Variable Name: _FRUTSUM
Prologue:				
Description:	Total fruits consumed per day			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99998	Number of Fruits consumed per day (one implied decimal place)	419,325	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	15,883		

Total vegetables consumed per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.12 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1576-1581	**SAS Variable Name:**	_VEGESUM
Prologue:			
Description:	Total vegetables consumed per day		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 99998	Number of Vegetables consumed per day (one implied decimal place)	418,409	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	16,799		

Reported consuming Fruit >16 per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.13 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1582	**SAS Variable Name:**	_FRT16
Prologue:			
Description:	Reported consuming Fruit >16 per day		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Included - Values are too high	52	0.01	0.03
1	Included - Values are in accepted range	435,156	99.99	99.97

Reported consuming Vegetables >23 per day

CalculatedVariables:	9.14 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1583	**SAS Variable Name:**	_VEG23
Prologue:			
Description:	Reported consuming Vegetables >23 per day		

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Included - Values are too high	25	0.01	0.01
1	Included - Values are in accepted range	435,183	99.99	99.99

Fruit Exclusion from analyses

CalculatedVariables:	9.15 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1584	**SAS Variable Name:** _FRUITEX
Prologue:		

Description: Fruit Exclusion from analyses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing values and in accepted range	406,863	93.49	92.73
1	Missing Fruit responses	28,295	6.50	7.24
2	Fruit values out of range	50	0.01	0.03

Vegetable Exclusion from analyses

CalculatedVariables:	9.16 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1585	**SAS Variable Name:** _VEGETEX
Prologue:		

Description: Vegetable Exclusion from analyses

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No missing values and in accepted range	400,835	92.10	91.67
1	Missing Vegetable responses	34,348	7.89	8.32
2	Vegetable values out of range	25	0.01	0.01

Leisure Time Physical Activity Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	10.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1586	**SAS Variable Name:** _TOTINDA
Prologue:		

Description: Adults that report doing physical activity or exercise during the past 30 days other than their regular job

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Had physical activity or exercise Notes: EXERANY2 = 1	302,460	69.50	70.03
2	No physical activity or exercise in last 30 days Notes: EXERANY2 = 2	113,752	26.14	24.72
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: EXERANY2 = 7 or 9 or Missing	18,996	4.36	5.24

Activity MET Value for First Activity

CalculatedVariables: 10.2 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1587-1589

SAS Variable Name: METVAL1_

Prologue:

Description: Activity MET Value for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Activity MET Value	9,520	3.17	4.66
1 – 128	Activity MET Value (one implied decimal place)	291,256	96.83	95.34
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	134,432		

Activity MET Value for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables: 10.3 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1590-1592

SAS Variable Name: METVAL2_

Prologue:

Description: Activity MET Value for Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Activity MET Value	127,687	43.29	43.96
1 – 128	Activity MET Value (one implied decimal place)	167,295	56.71	56.04
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	140,226		

Estimated Age-Gender Specific Maximum Oxygen Consumption

CalculatedVariables: 10.4 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1593-1597

SAS Variable Name: MAXVO2_

Prologue:

Description: Estimated Age-Gender Specific Maximum Oxygen Consumption

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 501	Estimated Maximum Oxygen Consumption (two implied decimal places)	430,704	98.97	99.35
99900	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	4,504	1.03	0.65

Estimated Functional Capacity

CalculatedVariables:	10.5 Calculated Variables	Type: Num

Column: 1598-1602   **SAS Variable Name:** FC60_

Prologue:

Description: Estimated Functional Capacity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 8590	Estimated Functional Capacity (2 implied decimal places)	430,704	98.97	99.35
99900	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	4,504	1.03	0.65

Estimated Activity Intensity for First Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.6 Calculated Variables	Type: Num

Column: 1603   **SAS Variable Name:** ACTINT1_

Prologue:

Description: Estimated Activity Intensity for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Moderate or Vigorous or No Activity	9,510	3.19	4.69
1	Moderate	180,329	60.54	71.78
2	Vigorous	108,050	36.27	23.54
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	137,319		

Estimated Activity Intensity for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.7 Calculated Variables	Type: Num

Column: 1604   **SAS Variable Name:** ACTINT2_

Prologue:

Description: Estimated Activity Intensity for Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Moderate or Vigorous or No Activity	126,555	43.31	43.98
1	Moderate	76,964	26.34	35.71
2	Vigorous	88,668	30.35	20.31
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	143,021		

Minutes of First Activity

CalculatedVariables: 10.8 Calculated Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1605-1607 **SAS Variable Name:** PADUR1_

Prologue:

Description: Minutes of First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 599	Minutes of Activity	294,421	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	140,787		

Minutes of Second Activity

CalculatedVariables: 10.9 Calculated Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1608-1610 **SAS Variable Name:** PADUR2_

Prologue:

Description: Minutes of Second Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 599	Minutes of Activity	181,180	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	254,028		

Physical Activity Frequency per Week for First Activity

CalculatedVariables: 10.10 Calculated Variables **Type:** Num

Column: 1611-1615 **SAS Variable Name:** PAFREQ1_

Prologue:

Description: Physical Activity Frequency per Week for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 98999	Activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	297,696	100.00	100.00
99000	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused	6	0.00	0.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	137,506		

Physical Activity Frequency per Week for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.11 Calculated Variables			**Type:** Num
Column:	1616-1620			**SAS Variable Name:** PAFREQ2_
Prologue:				
Description:	Physical Activity Frequency per Week for Second Activity			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 98999	Activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	183,196	99.99	99.99
99000	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused	14	0.01	0.01
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	251,998		

Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.12 Calculated Variables			**Type:** Num
Column:	1621-1625			**SAS Variable Name:** _MINACT1
Prologue:				
Description:	Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Minutes of Activity per week	12,658	4.32	5.67
1 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	280,154	95.68	94.33
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	142,396		

Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.13 Calculated Variables			**Type:** Num
Column:	1626-1630			**SAS Variable Name:** _MINACT2
Prologue:				
Description:	Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Minutes of Activity per week	130,976	45.17	45.49
1 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	159,010	54.83	54.51
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	145,222		

Strength Activity Frequency per Week

CalculatedVariables: 10.14 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1631-1635

SAS Variable Name: STRFREQ_

Prologue:

Description: Strength Activity Frequency per Week

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 98999	Strength Activity times per week (3 implied decimal places)	145,083	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	290,125		

Missing Physical Activity Data

CalculatedVariables: 10.15 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1636

SAS Variable Name: PAMISS_

Prologue:

Description: Missing Physical Activity Data

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Not Missing Physical Activity Data	395,178	90.80	90.60
1	Missing Physical Activity Data	21,034	4.83	4.16
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused	18,996	4.36	5.24

Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity

CalculatedVariables: 10.16 Calculated Variables

Type: Num

Column: 1637-1641

SAS Variable Name: PAMIN1_

Prologue:

Description: Minutes of Physical Activity per week for First Activity

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 - 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	290,102	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	145,106		

Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.17 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1642-1646	**SAS Variable Name:** PAMIN2_
Prologue:		
Description:	Minutes of Physical Activity per week for Second Activity	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	287,313	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	147,895		

Minutes of total Physical Activity per week

CalculatedVariables:	10.18 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1647-1651	**SAS Variable Name:** PAMIN_
Prologue:		
Description:	Minutes of total Physical Activity per week	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	295,989	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	139,219		

Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for First Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.19 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1652-1656	**SAS Variable Name:** PAVIGM1_
Prologue:		
Description:	Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for First Activity	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	294,027	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	141,181		

Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for Second Activity

CalculatedVariables:	10.20 Calculated Variables		Type:	Num
Column:	1657-1661		SAS Variable Name:	PAVIGM2_
Prologue:				
Description:	Minutes of Vigorous Physical Activity per week for Second Activity			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	288,940	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	146,268		

Minutes of total Vigorous Physical Activity per week

CalculatedVariables:	10.21 Calculated Variables		Type:	Num
Column:	1662-1666		SAS Variable Name:	PAVIGMN_
Prologue:				
Description:	Minutes of total Vigorous Physical Activity per week			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0 – 99999	Minutes of Activity per week	296,976	100.00	100.00
BLANK	Not asked or Missing	138,232		

Physical Activity Categories

CalculatedVariables:	10.22 Calculated Variables		Type:	Num
Column:	1667		SAS Variable Name:	_PACAT
Prologue:				
Description:	Physical Activity Categories			

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Highly Active	133,738	30.73	28.49
2	Active	73,106	16.80	17.78
3	Insufficiently Active	74,189	17.05	19.28
4	Inactive	117,401	26.98	25.68
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	36,774	8.45	8.76

Physical Activity Index

CalculatedVariables:	10.23 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1668	**SAS Variable Name:** _PAINDEX
Prologue:		
Description:	Physical Activity Index	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Meet Aerobic Recommendations	209,657	48.17	46.84
2	Did Not Meet Aerobic Recommendations	191,590	44.02	44.97
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	33,961	7.80	8.19

150 Minute Physical Activity Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	10.24 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1669	**SAS Variable Name:** _PA150R1
Prologue:		
Description:	Adults that participated in 150 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity per week.	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	150+ minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	209,657	48.17	46.84
2	1-149 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	74,189	17.05	19.28
3	0 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	117,401	26.98	25.68
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	33,961	7.80	8.19

300 Minute Physical Activity Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	10.25 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1670	**SAS Variable Name:** _PA300R1
Prologue:		
Description:	Adults that participated in 300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity per week.	

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	301+ minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	133,738	30.73	28.49
2	1-300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	147,295	33.84	37.07
3	0 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	117,401	26.98	25.68
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	36,774	8.45	8.76

---

300 Minute Physical Activity 2-Level Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	10.26 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1671	**SAS Variable Name:**	_PA3002L
Prologue:			

Description: Adults that participated in 300 minutes   (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity per week (2-levels).

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	301+ minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	133,738	30.73	28.49
2	0-300 minutes (or vigorous equivalent minutes) of physical activity	264,696	60.82	62.75
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	36,774	8.45	8.76

Muscle Strengthening Recommendation

CalculatedVariables:	10.27 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1672	**SAS Variable Name:**	_PASTRNG
Prologue:			

Description: Muscle Strengthening Recommendation

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Meet muscle strengthening recommendations	103,683	23.82	26.46
2	Did not meet muscle strengthening recommendations	307,598	70.68	67.07
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	23,927	5.50	6.47

Aerobic and Strengthening Guideline

CalculatedVariables:	10.28 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1673	**SAS Variable Name:**	_PAREC
Prologue:			

Description: Aerobic and Strengthening Guideline

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Met Both Guidelines	72,544	16.67	18.10
2	Met Aerobic Guidelines Only	134,971	31.01	28.25
3	Met Strengthening Guidelines Only	27,852	6.40	7.67
4	Did not meet Either Guideline	162,101	37.25	36.91
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	37,740	8.67	9.07

Aerobic and Strengthening (2-level)

CalculatedVariables: 10.29 Calculated Variables

Column: 1674

Prologue:

Description: Aerobic and Strengthening (2-level)

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: _PASTAER

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Met Both Guidelines	72,544	16.67	18.10
2	Did Not Meet Both Guidelines	324,924	74.66	72.83
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused/Missing	37,740	8.67	9.07

Always or Nearly Always Wear Seat Belts

CalculatedVariables: 13.1 Calculated Variables

Column: 1675

Prologue:

Description: Always or Nearly Always Wear Seat Belts Calculated Variable

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: _RFSEAT2

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always or Almost Always Wear Seat Belt	387,989	89.15	87.44
2	Sometimes, Seldom, or Never Wear Seat Belt	23,097	5.31	5.48
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	24,122	5.54	7.08

Always Wear Seat Belts

CalculatedVariables: 13.2 Calculated Variables

Column: 1676

Prologue:

Description: Always Wear Seat Belts Calculated Variable

Type: Num

SAS Variable Name: _RFSEAT3

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Always Wear Seat Belt	357,204	82.08	80.95
2	Don't Always Wear Seat Belt	53,882	12.38	11.96
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	24,122	5.54	7.08

Flu Shot Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	14.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1677	**SAS Variable Name:** _FLSHOT5
Prologue:		

Description: Adults aged 65+ who have had a flu shot within the past year

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: AGE >=65 and FLUSHOT5 = 1	89,839	56.14	53.16
2	No	55,892	34.93	35.36
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing	14,291	8.93	11.48
BLANK	Age Less Than 65	275,186		

Pneumonia Vaccination Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	14.2 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1678	**SAS Variable Name:** _PNEUMO2
Prologue:		

Description: Adults aged 65+ who have ever had a pneumonia vaccination

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: AGE >= 65 and PNEUVAC3 = 1	99,001	61.87	58.85
2	No Notes: AGE >= 65 and PNEUVAC3 = 2	41,854	26.16	26.55
9	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: AGE = 7 or 9 or Missing or PNEUVAC3 = 7 or 9 or Missing	19,167	11.98	14.60
BLANK	Age Less Than 65 Notes: AGE < 65	275,186		

Drink any alcoholic beverages in past 30 days

CalculatedVariables:	15.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1679	**SAS Variable Name:**	DRNKANY5
Prologue:			

Description: Adults that report having had at least one drink of alcohol in the past 30 days.

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: 1 <= ALCDAY5 <= 231	203,055	46.66	48.38
2	No Notes: ALCDAY5=888	204,137	46.91	43.53
7	Don't know/Not Sure Notes: ALCDAY5=777	2,090	0.48	0.44
9	Refused/Missing Notes: ALCDAY5=999, Missing	25,926	5.96	7.65

Computed drink-occasions-per-day

CalculatedVariables:	15.2 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1680-1682	**SAS Variable Name:**	DROCDY3_
Prologue:			

Description: Drink-occasions-per-day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	No Drink-Occasions per day Notes: ALCDAY5 = 888	204,137	46.91	43.53
1 - 899	Drink-Occasions per day Notes: ALCDAY5 <= 231	203,050	46.66	48.38
900	Don't know/Not Sure Or Refused/Missing Notes: ALCDAY5 = 777 or 999 or Missing	28,013	6.44	8.09
BLANK		8		

January 24, 2013

Binge Drinking Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	15.3 Calculated Variables			Type:	Num
Column:	1683			SAS Variable Name:	_RFBING5
Prologue:					

Description: Binge drinkers (males having five or more drinks on one occasion, females having four or more drinks on one occasion)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: ALCDAY5 < 300 and DRNK3GE5 = 0 or ALCDAY5 = 888	360,369	82.80	76.06
2	Yes Notes: ALCDAY5 < 300 and DRNK3GE5 = 1	44,401	10.20	15.11
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: DRNK3GE5 = 7 or 9 or Missing or ALCDAY5 = 777 or 999 or Missing	30,438	6.99	8.82

Computed number of drinks of alcohol beverages per day

CalculatedVariables:	15.4 Calculated Variables			Type:	Num
Column:	1684-1687			SAS Variable Name:	_DRNKDY4
Prologue:					

Description: Calculated total number of alcoholic beverages consumed per day

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Did not drink Notes: ALCDAY5 = 888	204,137	46.91	43.53
1 – 9899	Number of drinks per day Notes: ALCDAY5 / 7 per week or ALCDAY5 / 30 per month * AVEDRNK2	200,457	46.06	47.60
9900	Don't know/Not sure/Refused/Missing Notes: ALCDAY5 = 777 or 999 or Missing	30,607	7.03	8.87
BLANK		7		

Computed total number drinks a month

CalculatedVariables:	15.5 Calculated Variables			Type:	Num
Column:	1688-1691			SAS Variable Name:	_DRNKMO4
Prologue:					

Description: Calculated total number of alcoholic beverages consumed per month

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
0	Did not drink in the past month Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 0	204,137	46.91	43.53
1 – 9998	Number of Drinks Notes: _DRNKDY4 * 30	200,457	46.06	47.60
9999	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	30,614	7.03	8.88

Heavy Alcohol Consumption   Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	15.6 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1692	**SAS Variable Name:**	_RFDRHV4
Prologue:			

Description: Heavy drinkers (adult men having more than two drinks per day and adult women having more than one drink per day)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4 <= 2 or SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 <= 1 or ALCDAY5 = 888	383,398	88.10	85.71
2	Yes Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4 > 2 or SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 > 1	21,196	4.87	5.42
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	30,614	7.03	8.88

Adult Men Heavy Alcohol Consumption Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	15.7 Calculated Variables	**Type:**	Num
Column:	1693	**SAS Variable Name:**	_RFDRMN4
Prologue:			

Description: Adult Men that are Heavy drinkers (having more than two drinks per day)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4 <= 2 or ALCDAY5 = 888	141,720	87.01	84.63
2	Yes Notes: SEX = 1 and _DRNKDY4> 2	9,162	5.62	6.31
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	11,999	7.37	9.06
BLANK	Respondent is female Notes: SEX = 2	272,327		

Adult Women Heavy Alcohol Consumption Calculated Variable

CalculatedVariables:	15.8 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1694	**SAS Variable Name:** _RFDRWM4
Prologue:		

Description: Adult Women that are Heavy drinkers (having more than one drink per day)

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	No Notes: SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 <= 1 or ALCDAY5 = 888	241,678	88.75	86.73
2	Yes Notes: SEX = 2 and _DRNKDY4 > 1	12,034	4.42	4.57
9	Don't know/Refused/Missing Notes: _DRNKDY4 = 900	18,615	6.84	8.70
BLANK	Respondent is male Notes: SEX = 1	162,881		

Ever been tested for HIV calculated variable

CalculatedVariables:	16.1 Calculated Variables	**Type:** Num
Column:	1695	**SAS Variable Name:** _AIDTST3
Prologue:		

Description: Adults that have ever been tested for HIV

Value	Value Label	Frequency	Percentage	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes Notes: HIVTST6 = 1	105,337	25.97	35.00
2	No Notes: HIVTST6 = 2	285,941	70.51	60.78
9	Don't know/Not Sure/Refused Notes: HIVTST6 = 7 or 9	14,266	3.52	4.22
BLANK	Missing or Age greater than 64 Notes: HIVTST6 = Missing	29,664		